

By Mark C. Tyler Edited by Richard Pray

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License. http://CraftsmanSiteLicense.com



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- ConstructionContractWriter.com



Craftsman Book Company

6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.

George H. Booth, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

Steve Koundouriotis — P-W Western, Inc.

Don Geibel — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70®-2017, the *National Electrical Code®*, Copyright 2016, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

National Electrical Code® and NEC® are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.

Looking for Other Construction Reference Manuals?

Craftsman has the books to fill your needs. **Call toll-free 1-800-829-8123**Visit our Web site: http://www.craftsman-book.com

Cover design: Jennifer Johnson

©2019 Craftsman Book Company ISBN 978-1-57218-355-1 Published October 2019 for the year 2020.

Contents

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK	၁	Section 2: wire and Cable	00
		Copper Building Wire	
Improving Estimating		Flexible Cords	
Accuracy and Profits	7	Non-Metallic Cable	100
,		Armored Cable	103
		Power Cable	. 104
Section 1: Conduit and Fittings	10	Aluminum Wire	
EMT Conduit	17	Steel Messenger Strand	
EMT Fittings	18	Wire Connectors	. 115
Flexible Conduit	28	Connector Lugs	. 118
Flex Connectors		Section 2. Quitlet Payor	119
Flex Couplings	32	Section 3: Outlet Boxes	
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit		Handy Boxes and Covers, Switch Boxes	
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors		Octagon and Square Boxes	
PVC Conduit		4" Square Switch Rings and Bar Hangers	
PVC Fittings		Gang BoxesFiberglass Boxes	
P&C Duct		Plastic Boxes	
P&C Fittings		Cast Aluminum Boxes	
Plastic Spacers		Sheet Metal Pull Boxes	
·		Floor Boxes, Covers, and Accessories	
ENT Conduit and Fittings			
Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Elbows		Section 4: Lighting Fixtures	
GRS Elbows and Couplings		Incandescent Light Fixtures	
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows		Recessed Light Fixtures	
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread		Track Lighting	
GRS Locknuts and Bushings	54	Exit Fixtures	
GRS Nipples	55	Fluorescent Fixtures	
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples		HID Fixtures	
ARC Nipples		Light Poles	
Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies		LED Light FixturesLED Lamps	
Conduit Body Covers	64	Compact Fluorescent Lamps	
Conduit Body Gaskets and Bodies	65	Incandescent Halogen, Quartz, LED Lamps	
Galvanized Capped Elbows	65	HID Lamps	
Galvanized Cast Boxes and Covers	66	Sodium Lamps	
Expansion Fittings	68	Fluorescent Lamps	
Reducing Bushings	69	Ceiling Fans	
Reducing Washers	70	Cooking F. Wining Davidson	210
Bushed Nipples		Section 5: Wiring Devices	218
Couplings and Offset Nipples	72	Switches	
Couplings and Connectors		Single and Duplex Receptacles	
Connectors and Straps		Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters	
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps		Power Cord Receptacles and Plugs	
PVC Coated Conduit and Fittings		Locking Receptacles Plastic Locking Connectors and Plugs	
Hanger Fittings		Photo Controls	
Steel Channel and Fittings		Wiring Device Plates	

Section 6: Service Entrance Equipmen	1269	Section 14: Irenaning and Excavation	420
Safety Switches	275	Trenching and Excavation	422
Plug Fuses		3	
Cartridge Fuses		Cooking 15 Confere a December	400
Circuit Breakers		Section 15: Surface Raceways	423
Circuit Breaker Enclosures		Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies	426
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers		Overhead Distribution Systems	432
Loadcenters and Panelboards		Telephone-Power Poles	
Signal Cabinets			
Wireway and Wireway Fittings Transformers		On all and 17. Our and all and	400
Transionners	552	Section 16: Grounding	438
Section 7: Underfloor Raceway	335	Copper Wire and Bushings	
Junction Boxes and Duct Supports		Lugs and Clamps	
Underfloor Raceway Fittings		Ground Rods	444
Service Fittings		Exothermic Connections	445
Section 8: Bus Duct	343		
Aluminum		Section 17: Assemblies	446
Copper		EMT Conduit	447
Bus Duct Fittings		Aluminum Flex Conduit	
Bus Duct Plug-in Units		Steel Flex Conduit	
-		PVC Conduit	
Section 9: Cable Tray	358		
Louvered Tray and Fittings		Galvanized Rigid Conduit	
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings	363	Handy Box Switches	
0 11 10 01 10 1	0/5	Sectional Box Switches	
Section 10: Signal Systems	365	Switches, 1 and 2 Gang	487
Bells, Buzzers and Sirens		Boxes and Receptacles	508
Beacons and Chimes		Troffer Fluorescent	518
Signal Systems			
Detectors		Section 18: Communications	519
Entry Control	312	Communications Cable	
Section 11: Precast Concrete		Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles	
Access Boxes	373	Subminiature D Connectors	
Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes	375		
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs	376	Data Connectors	
		Baluns	
Section 12: Equipment Hookup	377	Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors	534
Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup			
Kitchen Hookup		Wire Conversion Table	537
Standby Generator Hookup	381		
Section 13: Motor Control Equipment	382	Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring	
Manual Motor Starters	384	Systems	538
Magnetic Contactors		<u> </u>	
Magnetic Starters		Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories	539
Combination Starters			
Control Stations	418	Index	542

How to Use This Book

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.

National = stimator 20

National Estimator is ar

easy-to-use estimating program with all the cost estimates in this book. The software will run on PCs using Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, or 10 operating systems. When the National Estimator program has been installed, click Help on the menu bar to see a list of topics that will get you up and running. Or go online to www.craftsmanbook.com, click on "Support," then click on "Tutorials" to view an interactive video for National Estimator.

Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

Journeyman Electrician

Base Wage	\$30.81 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.53%	\$1.70 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 19.67%	\$6.39 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 4.88%	\$1.50 per hr.
Total Labor Cost	\$40.40 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 percent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$40.40 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$10.10. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$40.40 per manhour and rounded to the nearest penny.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8-hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

Material Costs

Material prices in this book are based on actual costs in late 2019, with projections to mid-2020 based on the editor's judgment. Prices are neither "retail" nor "wholesale" costs. Instead, they're intended to reflect typical costs to electrical contractors who buy at electrical supply houses in mid-2020. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors.

Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to fluctuate 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing fluctuations.

Add Sales Tax

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job.

Add Overhead and Profit

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost.

Other Costs to Add

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoisting costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier, utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate.

Other Factors That Affect Productivity

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold installers should install one fixture while the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who's done this type of work, and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

The Electrician

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with residential work, and the job at hand is something else.

Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

Labor Productivity

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, well-trained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

Labor Availability

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

Handling Inspections

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

Mobilization and Demobilization

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

Job Cleanup

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most specifications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equip-

ment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

Production

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating prospective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production.

If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

Corrections

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

Your Type of Work

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself.

Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

Bid Shopping

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

Need More Help?

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. You can read about and purchase *Estimating Electrical Construction Revised* using the order form bound into the back of this book.

Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the *National Electrical Code*®. Nearly all inspection authorities follow *NEC*® recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with *NEC* standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current *NEC*. Others are still following an older edition of the *NEC*. The *NEC* is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code upto-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The National Electrical Code classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the *National Electrical Code*.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonferrous steel tubing sold in 10-foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 2", 2", 2½", 3", 3½" and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from ½" to 1¼". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to 1¼". Offsets in EMT conduit over 1¼" should be made with a machine.

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. Tie the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

Flexible Metal Conduit

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from $^{3}/_{8}$ " to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from ½" to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is airdrying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity

from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burn.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

Galvanized Rigid Conduit

GRS or RSC (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from ½" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit

diame-ters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1¼" and 1½" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the ½".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either 3/8" or ½" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

IMC Conduit

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

PVC Coated Conduit

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

Conduit Take-Off

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of 3/4" throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled 8½" by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably ½". To the right of the vertical line and on the

same horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of ½" EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of ½" EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off ½" EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from 1½" to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.

		•	Work Sh	neet	Est	imate N	о.: _ М35	1_		
				Cona	duit / Fitt	ings				
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
1/2" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
3/4"	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
11/4"			30							30
11/2"									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18		395
3/4"	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
11/4"			2							2
11/2"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
1¼" Elb			2							2
11/2"								21	3	3
2"							*		3	3
1/2" PVC			310	380	50					740
3/4"			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40	7			400
11/4"						180				180
11/2"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½" FA			45	30	4					79
3/4"			4	4	12	2				22
1"			2		17	2				21
11/4"										0
11/2"			•	4					2	6
2"		<u> </u>		2	2				2	6
½" TA			5							5
3/4"					4					4
1"					1					1
1/2" Elb			50	30	4					84
3/4"			2	2	16	2				22

Figure 1-1

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of ½" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of ½" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this proce-

dure until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

Taking Off Other Conduit

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

Fiber duct is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

Transite duct is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

Soapstone duct is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

Wrought iron pipe comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

Clay conduit comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

Silicon-bronze conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquid-tight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 1½". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

Flexible metallic tubing is available only in sizes from 3/8" to 3/4". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, underfloor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

Using the Conduit Tables

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't

recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

Concealed conduit is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. Exposed conduit is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a *high time clause*. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

Job Size Modifiers

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job

that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

Pitfalls

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at ¾" and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one ¾" conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel.

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The NEC permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake.

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

Waste of Material

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

Allowances

Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

Electrical Metallic Tubing

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT conduit i	n floor slab or mult	iple run	s on a trape	ze	
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@3.25 L1@3.50	CLF CLF CLF	31.00 58.50 98.40	131.00 141.00	162.00 199.50 260.40
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@4.00 L1@4.50 L1@5.50 L1@7.00	CLF CLF CLF	149.00 184.00 225.00	162.00 182.00 222.00 283.00	331.00 406.00 508.00
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@9.00 L1@10.0 L1@11.0 L1@12.0	CLF CLF CLF CLF	367.00 450.00 653.00 663.00	364.00 404.00 444.00 485.00	731.00 854.00 1,097.00 1,148.00
EMT conduit i	n concealed area	s. walls	and closed	ceilings	
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@3.50 L1@3.75 L1@4.25	CLF CLF CLF	31.00 58.50 98.40	141.00 152.00 172.00	172.00 210.50 270.40
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@5.00 L1@6.00 L1@8.00	CLF CLF CLF	149.00 184.00 225.00	202.00 242.00 323.00	351.00 426.00 548.00
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@10.0 L1@12.0 L1@14.0 L1@16.0	CLF CLF CLF	367.00 450.00 653.00 663.00	404.00 485.00 566.00 646.00	771.00 935.00 1,219.00 1,309.00
	nstalled in expose		000.00	0.000	1,000.00
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@3.75 L1@4.00 L1@4.50	CLF CLF CLF	31.00 58.50 98.40	152.00 162.00 182.00	183.00 220.50 280.40
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@6.00 L1@8.00 L1@10.0	CLF CLF CLF	149.00 184.00 225.00	242.00 323.00 404.00	391.00 507.00 629.00
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@12.0 L1@14.0 L1@16.0 L1@18.0	CLF CLF CLF CLF	367.00 450.00 653.00 663.00	485.00 566.00 646.00 727.00	852.00 1,016.00 1,299.00 1,390.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.

EMT Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT 45 degre	e elbows				
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.50	2.42	6.92
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.65	3.23	8.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.53	3.23	12.76
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.10	4.04	16.14
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.50	6.06	35.56
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.10	8.08	52.18
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	58.50	8.08	66.58
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.40	10.10	79.50

EMT 90 degree elbows

1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.75	3.23	8.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7,15	4.04	11.19
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.24	4.04	12.28
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	6.06	18.16
2-/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.50	6.06	35.56
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.10	8.08	52.18
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	58.50	8.08	66.58
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.40	10.10	79.50

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material randling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Conduit weight per 100 feet (in pounds)

Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96	_	48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112		57	249	176	96
2"	142	_	76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	_	125	527	393	205
3"	270	_	164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	_	198	831	561	321
4"	400		234	982	625	382
5"	_		317	1344	_	522
6"	_	_	412	1770	_	678

EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Indent EMT co						
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.38	2.02	2.40	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.69	2.42	3.11	
Die cast set s	crew EMT connec	tors				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.24	2.02	2.26	
3/4" 1"	L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea	.38 .74	2.42 3.23	2.80 3.97	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.28	4.04	5.32	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.75	4.04	5.79	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.33	6.06	8.39	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.28	6.06	11.34	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.42	8.08	14.50	
3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea	7.62 9.58	8.08 10.10	15.70 19.68	
	21660.20	Lu	0.00	10.10	10.00	
Insulated die	cast set screw EM	T conne	ctors	,		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.38	2.02	2.40	
3/4" 1"	L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea	.59 1.07	2.42 3.23	3.01 4.30	
	_					
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea	2.13 2.60	4.04 4.04	6.17 6.64	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.49	6.06	9.55	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.48	6.06	15.54	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.10	8.08	19.18	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.10	8.08	22.18	
4"	L1@0,25	Ea	15.50	10.10	25.60	
Steel set scre	w EMT connectors	i				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.58	2.02	2.60	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.95	2.42	3.37	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.66	3.23	4.89	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.46	4.04	7.50	
1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	5.04 7.15	4.04 6.06	9.08 13.21	
	_					
2-1/2" 3"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea	23.50 27.70	6.06 8.08	29.56 35.78	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.30	8.08	44.38	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.70	10.10	51.80	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Insulated stee	el set screw EMT co	onnector	s		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.78	2.02	2.80
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.25	2.42	3.67
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.08	3.23	5.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.17	4.04	8.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.11	4.04	10.15
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.86	6.06	14.92
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	39.70	6.06	45.76
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	49.40	8.08	57.48
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	66.30	8.08	74.38
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	72.50	10.10	82.60
Die cast com	oression EMT conr	nectors, r	aintight (
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.38	2.02	2.40
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	69	2.42	3.11
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.12	3.23	4.35
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.84	4.04	5.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.41	4.04	6.45
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.83	6.06	9.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.19	6.06	14.25
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.95	8.08	18.03
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.20	8.08	21.28
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.40	10.10	25.50
Insulated die	cast compression		nectors, ra	intight	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.51	2.02	2.53
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.89	2.42	3.31
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.39	3.23	4.62
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.59	4.04	6.63
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.20	4.04	7.24
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.71	6.06	10.77
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	6.06	19.96
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.40	8.08	24.48
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.40	8.08	28.48

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

23.80

10.10

33.90

L1@0.25



4"

EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Steel compre	ssion EMT connec	tors, rain	tight			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.07	2.02	2.09	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.11	2.42	2.53	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.16	3.23	3.39	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.34	4.04	4.38	声
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.49	4.04	4.53	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.69	6.06	6.75	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.36	6.06	9.42	
 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.66	8.08	12.74	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.05	8.08	15.13	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.20	10.10	17.30	
	el compression EM	II conne	ctors, raintig	int		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.08	2.02	2.10	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.12	2.42	2.54	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.21	3.23	3.44	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.44	4.04	4.48	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.63	4.04	4.67	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.91	6.06	6.97	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.65	6.06	11.71	
 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.30	8.08	15.38	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.70	8.08	18.78	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.00	10.10	21.10	
Die cast inde	nt offset EMT conn	ectors				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.20	4.04	5.24)
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.65	4.04	5.69	
Die cast set s	crew offset EMT co	onnector	s			
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.50	4.04	5.54	
3/4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea	2.18	4.04	6.22	
1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea	3.14	6.06	9.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

EMT Connectors and Couplings

Replacement points, 1/2" EMT

Replacement points, 3/4" EMT

			Material	Labor	Installed
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
Steel compress	sion offset EMT co	nnecto	rs, raintight		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.30	4.04	6.34
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.33	4.04	7.37
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.70	6.06	9.76
Indent EMT cou	ıplings				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.40	2.02	2.42
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.78	2.42	3.20
Die cast set scr	ew EMT coupling	ıe			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	26	2.02	2.28
3/4"	L1@0.03 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	.26 .40	2.02	2.82
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.68	3.23	3.91
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.19	4.04	5.23
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.81	4.04	5.85
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.41	6.06	8.47
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.62	6.06	10.68
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.28	8.08	13.36
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Éa	6.11	8.08	14.19
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.46	10.10	17.56
Indenter tools					
With jaws for 1/2" E	MT • TM	Ea	24.60	_	24.60
With jaws for 3/4" E	MT —	Ea	34.20	_	34.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

1.86

1.93

1.86

1.93

EMT Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Set screw ste	el EMT couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.15	2.02	2.17	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.19	2.42	2.61	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.29	3.23	3.52	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.59	4.04	4.63	Ø 🖯
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.89	4.04	4.93	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.17	6.06	7.23	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.55	6.06	8.61	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.85	8.08	10.93	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.49	8.08	11.57	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.80	10.10	13.90	
Die cast com	pression EMT coup	olinas. ra	intiaht	. (7)		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.22	2.02	2.24	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.28	2.42	2.70	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.45	3.23	3.68	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.83	4.04	4.87	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.28	4.04	5.32	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.57	6.06	7.63	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	6.11 6.53 7.98 8.34	6.06 8.08 8.08 10.10	12.17 14.61 16.06 18.44	
	ession EMT coupling					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.22	2.02	2.24	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.31	2.42	2.73	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.47	3.23	3.70	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.85	4.04	4.89	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.23	4.04	5.27	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.69	6.06	7.75	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.94	6.06	13.00	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.86	8.08	16.94	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.70	8.08	20.78	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.10	10.10	23.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Couplings and Straps

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
			Onit	0031	0031	0031
Die cas	t EMT to flex	couplings				
1/2"		L1@0.05	Ea	1.11	2.02	3.13
3/4"		L1@0.05	Ea	1.48	2.02	3.50
1"		L1@0.06	Ea	2.07	2.42	4.49
Steel EN	IT to GRS co	empression o	coupling	s, raintight		
1/2"		L1@0.05	Ea	1.70	2.02	3.72
3/4"		L1@0.06	Ea	2.41	2.42	4.83
1"		L1@0.08	Ea	3.67	3.23	6.90
1-1/4"		L1@0.10	Ea	6.37	4.04	10.41
1-1/2"		L1@0.10	Ea	7.82	4.04	11.86
2"		L1@0.15	Ea	15.50	6.06	21.56
				•		
Steel EN	/IT nail strap	S				
1/2"		L1@0.02	Ea	.07	.81	.88
3/4"		L1@0.03	Ea	.07	1.21	1.28
1"		L1@0.05	Ea	.09	2.02	2.11
Steel or	ne hole EMT	straps		•		
1/2"		L1@0.03	Ea	.03	1.21	1.24
3/4"		L1@0.04	Ea	.05	1.62	1.67
1"		L1@0.05	Ea	.08	2.02	2.10
1-1/4"		L1@0.06	Ea	.14	2.42	2.56
1-1/2"		L1@0.06	Ea	.21	2.42	2.63
2"		L1@0.10	Ea	.25	4.04	4.29
2-1/2"	4	L1@0.10	Ea	.95	4.04	4.99
3"		L1@0.15	Ea	1.16	6.06	7.22
3-1/2"		L1@0.15	Ea	1.81	6.06	7.87
4"		L1@0.15	Ea	2.29	6.06	8.35

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
One hole heavy	y duty steel EMT	straps				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.13	1.21	1.34	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.16	1.62	1.78	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.02	2.30	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.38	2.42	2.80	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.57	2.42	2.99	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.87	4.04	4.91	
One hole malle	able EMT straps			•		
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.18	1.21	1.39	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.26	1.62	1.88	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	2.02	2.39	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.73	2.42	3.15	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.84	2.42	3.26	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.65	4.04	5.69	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.55	4.04	7.59	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.49	6.06	10.55	
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.85	6.06	11.91	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.00	6.06	19.06	
Two hole steel E			16.66	0.00	10.00	
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.11	1.21	1.32	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.16	1.62	1.78	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.25	2.02	2.27	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.42	2.78	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.43	2.42	2.85	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.72	4.04	4.76	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.07	4.04	5.11	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.25	6.06	7.31	
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.30	6.06	7.36	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.55	6.06	7.61	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Two hole hea	vy duty steel EMT	straps			
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.11	2.02	2.13
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.16	2.42	2.58
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.23	2.42	2.65
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.37	4.04	4.41
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.43	4.04	4.47
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.62	4.04	4.66
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.92	6.06	6.98
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.57	6.06	7.63
Steel EMT con	duit hangers with	bolt		N	
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.28	1.21	1.49
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.31	1.62	1.93
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	2.02	2.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	45	2.42	2.87
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.55	2.42	2.97
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.69	4.04	4.73
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.78	4.04	4.82
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.03	6.06	7.09
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.21	6.06	7.27
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.23	6.06	9.29
Beam clamp	EMT conduit hang	er asser	mbly		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.55	2.02	2.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.64	2.42	3.06
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.74	3.23	3.97
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.89	4.04	4.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.11	4.04	5.15
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.37	6.06	7.43
EMT Strut Clan	np				
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.41	2.42	2.83
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.42	3.23	3.65
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	.48	4.04	4.52
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.54	4.04	4.58



1-1/2"

2"

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

Ea

.66

.69

4.04

6.06

4.70

6.75

L1@0.10

L1@0.15

EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
EMT clips for r	od, wire, or steel f	lange				
1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.14	1.62	1.76	
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.15	2.02	2.17	
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.17	2.42	2.59	
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.21	3.23	3.44	
EMT split ada	pters					_
1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.17	3.23	4.40	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.05	4.04	5.09	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.44	6.06	7.50	
Die cast 90 de	egree EMT elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.28	4.04	6.32	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.56	4.04	7.60	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.94	6.06	11.00	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.60	6.06	30.66	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.00	6.06	38.06	
90 degree EM	1T short elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.03	4.04	6.07	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.84	4.04	6.88	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.99	6.06	11.05	0
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.80	6.06	25.86	
Slip-fitter EMT	entrance caps					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.36	4.04	7.40	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.93	4.04	7.97	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.62	6.06	10.68	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.18	6.06	11.24	
EMT hand bei	nders					
1/2" 3/4" 1"		Ea Ea Ea	17.00 37.00 41.30	_ _ _	17.00 37.00 41.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



27

Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Flex steel cor	nduit				
3/8"	L1@2.50	CLF	16.60	101.00	117.60
1/2"	L1@2.75	CLF	14.70	111.00	125.70
3/4"	L1@3.00	CLF	20.10	121.00	141.10
1"	L1@3.25	CLF	36.70	131.00	167.70
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	47.20	141.00	188.20
1-1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	77.20	152.00	229.20
2"	L1@4.00	CLF	94.30	162.00	256.30
2-1/2"	L1@4.25	CLF	114.00	172.00	286.00
3"	L1@4.50	CLF	199.00	182.00	381.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.75	CLF	283.00	192.00	475.00
4"	L1@5.00	CLF	256.00	202.00	458.00
Flex aluminur	m conduit			9	
3/8"	L1@2.25	CLF	18.10	90.90	109.00
1/2"	L1@2.50	CLF	15.00	101.00	116.00
3/4"	L1@2.75	CLF	20.70	111.00	131.70
1"	L1@3.00	CLF	39.00	121.00	160.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.25	CLF	51.80	131.00	182.80
1-1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	93.30	141.00	234.30
2"	L1@3.75	CLF	99.00	152.00	251.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	159.00	162.00	321.00
3"	L1@4.25	CLF	259.00	172.00	431.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	299.00	182.00	481.00
4"	L1@4.75	CLF	334.00	192.00	526.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit installed in a building, and for equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include boring or notching wood studs and joists (in concealed locations), cutting flex conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
Die cast screw	Die cast screw-in flex connectors								
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.12	1.21	1.33				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.17	1.21	1.38				
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.29	2.02	2.31				
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.64	2.42	3.06				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.23	4.04	5.27				
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.72	4.04	5.76				
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.08	6.06	8.14				
Insulated die cast screw-in flex connectors									
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.26	1.21	1.47				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.30	1.21	1.51				
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.38	2.02	2.40				
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.83	2.42	3.25				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.92	4.04	5.96				
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.27	4.04	6.31				
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.62	6.06	8.68				
Die cast sque	eze flex connecto	ors							
3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	.51 .58 .65 1.28	2.02 2.02 2.42 3.23	2.53 2.60 3.07 4.51				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.80	4.04	6.84				
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.28	4.04	9.32				
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.96	6.06	15.02				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

Squeeze Flexible Conduit Connectors

				Material	Labor	Installed
	Material	Craft@	Hrs Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Insulate	ed die cast squeeze	e flex conne	ctors		
	1/2"	L1@0	.05 Ea	.89	2.02	2.91
	3/4"	L1@0		.90	2.42	3.32
	1"	L1@0	.08 Ea	1.10	3.23	4.33
	1-1/4"	L1@0	.10 Ea	2.66	4.04	6.70
	1-1/2"	L1@0	.10 Ea	4.36	4.04	8.40
	2"	L1@0	.15 Ea	6.63	6.06	12.69
	Malleal	ble squeeze flex co	nnactors			
		•				
	3/8"	L1@0		.50	2.02	2.52
	1/2"	L1@0		.74	2.02	2.76
	3/4" 1"	L1@0		.59	2.42	3.01
	ı	L1@0	.08 Ea	2.16	3.23	5.39
	1-1/4"	L1@0		3.39	4.04	7.43
	1-1/2"	L1@0		4.62	4.04	8.66
	2"	L1@0	.15 Ea	6.48	6.06	12.54
	2-1/2"	L1@0	.15 Ea	12.60	6.06	18.66
	3"	L1@0	.20 Ea	17.50	8.08	25.58
	la a dada		- diameter			
		ed malleable squee		nectors		
	3/8"	L1@0	.05 Ea	1.01	2.02	3.03
	1/2"	L1@0	.05 Ea	1.07	2.02	3.09
	3/4"	L1@0		1.19	2.42	3.61
	1"	11@0	.08 Ea	2.16	3.23	5.39
	1-1/4"	L1@0		4.62	4.04	8.66
Ψ	1-1/2"	L1@0		6.79	4.04	10.83
	2"	L1@0	.15 Ea	10.30	6.06	16.36
	2-1/2"	L1@0	.15 Ea	20.10	6.06	26.16
	3"	L1@0	.20 Ea	26.40	8.08	34.48
	3-1/2"	L1@0		73.10	10.10	83.20
	4"	L1@0	.25 Ea	86.00	10.10	96.10

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.



Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
45 degree die cast flex connectors									
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.22	2.02	2.24				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.02	2.30				
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.78	2.42	3.20	Ť			
45 degree m	nalleable flex conn	ectors							
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.66	2.02	2.68				
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.71	2.42	3.13				
90 dearee d	ie cast two screw fl	ex conn	nectors						
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.20	2.02	2.22				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	2.02	2.29				
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.71	2.42	3.13				
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.49	3.23	4.72				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.26	4.04	6.30				
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.44	6.06	11.50	{ A			
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.70	8.08	22.78				
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.20	10.10	28.30				
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.50	10.10	34.60				
Insulated 90	degree die cast tw	o screw	flex conne	ctors					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	2.02	2.29				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.35	2.02	2.37				
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.83	2.42	3.25				
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.69	3.23	4.92				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.06	4.04	7.10				
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.91	6.06	11.97				
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.40	8.08	23.48				
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.00	10.10	29.10				
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.00	10.10	35.10				
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	57.00	12.10	69.10				
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	67.90	12.10	80.00				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

Flexible Conduit Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
90 degree mal	leable squeeze 1	lex coni	nectors							
3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea Ea	.45 .87 1.24 1.66	2.02 2.02 2.42 3.23	2.47 2.89 3.66 4.89					
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	3.63 7.05 10.30	4.04 6.06 8.08	7.67 13.11 18.38					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2 4"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea	11.80 32.00 48.50 118.00	10.10 10.10 12.10 12.10	21.90 42.10 60.60 130.10					
Insulated 90 de	Insulated 90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors									
3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.02 1.28 1.79 4.13 7.30 11.00 12.90 32.50 49.40 123.00	2.02 2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 6.06 8.08 10.10 10.10 12.10	2.63 3.04 3.70 5.02 8.17 13.36 19.08 23.00 42.60 61.50 135.10					
	in flex coupling		120.00	12.10	100.10					
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.03 L1@0.05 L1@0.06	Ea Ea Ea	.81 1.33 2.30	1.21 2.02 2.42	2.02 3.35 4.72					
	-in flex to EMT co	. •	07	0.00	0.00					
3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	.87 1.35 1.88 2.63	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04	2.89 3.77 5.11 6.67					
	rew flex to rigid o	oupling								
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.83	2.02	3.85					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors and couplings installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

Ea

2.34

2.42

4.76

L1@0.06





3/4"

Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
Type EF or Type LT flex steel conduit									
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	91.30	162.00	253.30				
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	109.00	162.00	271.00				
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	145.00	182.00	327.00				
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	221.00	202.00	423.00				
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	302.00	242.00	544.00				
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	409.00	283.00	692.00				
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	513.00	364.00	877.00				
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,330.00	444.00	1,774.00				
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,820.00	606.00	2,426.00				
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,630.00	687.00	3,317.00				
Type UA liquid-	tight flex conduit	•							
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	214.00	162.00	376.00				
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	252.00	162.00	414.00				
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	348.00	182.00	530.00				
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	543.00	202.00	745.00				
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@6.00 L1@7.00 L1@9.00	CLF CLF	773.00 805.00 1,000.00	242.00 283.00 364.00	1,015.00 1,088.00 1,364.00				
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,830.00	444.00	2,274.00				
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	2,610.00	606.00	3,216.00				
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	4,200.00	687.00	4,887.00				
Type OR liquid-	tight flex conduit								
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	207.00	162.00	369.00				
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	239.00	162.00	401.00				
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	364.00	182.00	546.00				
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	499.00	202.00	701.00				
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	655.00	242.00	897.00				
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	922.00	283.00	1,205.00				
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,150.00	364.00	1,514.00				
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	2,260.00	444.00	2,704.00				
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	3,080.00	606.00	3,686.00				
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	4,340.00	687.00	5,027.00				
Construction g	ade liquid-tight f	lex con	duit						
3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@4.00 L1@4.00 L1@4.50 L1@5.00	CLF CLF CLF	77.60 124.00 176.00 267.00	162.00 162.00 182.00 202.00	239.60 286.00 358.00 469.00				
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	379.00	242.00	621.00				
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	437.00	283.00	720.00				
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	534.00	364.00	898.00				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit installed as part of equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each linear foot installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, boxes, straps, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit and Connectors

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
	Type HC liqu	uid-tight extra flex	conduit							
	3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	267.00	162.00	429.00				
	1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	280.00	162.00	442.00				
	3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	391.00	182.00	573.00				
	1"	L1@5.00	CLF	568.00	202.00	770.00				
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@6.00 L1@7.00 L1@9.00	CLF CLF CLF	771.00 1,060.00 1,310.00	242.00 283.00 364.00	1,013.00 1,343.00 1,674.00				
	2-1/2" 3" 4"	L1@11.0 L1@15.0 L1@17.0	CLF CLF CLF	2,420.00 3,380.00 4,930.00	444.00 606.00 687.00	2,864.00 3,986.00 5,617.00				
Type CN-P liquid-tight flex non-metallic conduit										
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@3.50 L1@3.75 L1@4.00 L1@4.50	CLF CLF CLF	317.00 410.00 584.00 749.00	141.00 152.00 162.00 182.00	458.00 562.00 746.00 931.00				
	1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	978.00	202.00	1,180.00				
	1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	1,640.00	222.00	1,862.00				
	2"	L1@6.00	CLF	2,270.00	242.00	2,512.00				
	Malleable liquid-tight flex connectors									
	3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.25	4.04	9.29				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.25	4.04	9.29				
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.48	4.04	11.52				
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.00	6.06	17.06				
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.90	8.08	26.98				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.80	8.08	34.88				
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.50	10.10	59.60				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	226.00	10.10	236.10				
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	257.00	12.10	269.10				
	4"	L1@0.30	Ea	333.00	12.10	345.10				
	Insulated m	alleable liquid-tigt	nt flex co	nnectors						
	3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.60	4.04	10.64				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.60	4.04	10.64				
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.67	4.04	13.71				
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	6.06	20.86				
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.90	8.08	31.98				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.90	8.08	42.98				
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	65.20	10.10	75.30				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	357.00	10.10	367.10				
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	400.00	12.10	412.10				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit (two top tables) and connectors (two bottom tables) installed with equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit and each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, removal of the knockout for the connector, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Connector costs assume the purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

477.00

12.10

489.10

4"

L1@0.30

Liquid-tight Flexible Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Die cast liquid	d-tight flex connec	ctors				
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.40	4.04	9.44	П
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.32	4.04	9.36	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.56	4.04	11.60	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.20	6.06	17.26	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.30	8.08	27.38	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.80	8.08	34.88	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.50	10.10	59.60	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	233.00	10.10	243.10	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	260.00	12.10	272.10	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	341.00	12.10	353.10	
Insulated die	cast liquid-tight flo	ex conn	ectors	. 0		
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.78	4.04	9.82	
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.78	4.04	9.82	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.49	4.04	12.53	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.10	6.06	19.16	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.50	8.08	28.58	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.10	8.08	37.18	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.00	10.10	64.10	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	279.00	10.10	289.10	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	309.00	12.10	321.10	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	363.00	12.10	375.10	
45 degree ma	alleable liquid-tigh	nt flex co	onnectors			
3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	3.41	4.85	8.26	
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	3.35	4.85	8.20	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.15	6.06	11.21	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.10	6.06	16.16	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.20	8.08	25.28	Limi
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.70	8.08	30.78	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.90	10.10	40.00	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	145.00	10.10	155.10	_
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	156.00	12.10	168.10	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	195.00	12.10	207.10	
Insulated 45 c	degree malleable	liquid-ti	ght flex con	nectors		
3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	6.86	4.85	11.71	
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	11.00	4.85	15.85	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

16.50

6.06

L1@0.15

3/4"

22.56

Liquid-tight Flex Connectors and Couplings

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors											
	1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	32.00 49.50 60.30	6.06 8.08 8.08	38.06 57.58 68.38					
	2" 2-1/2" 3" 4"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea	90.40 44.80 53.70 61.90	10.10 10.10 12.10 12.10	100.50 54.90 65.80 74.00					
	90 degree	malleable liquid-tig									
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	8.40 8.24 12.50 25.70	6.06 6.06 6.06 8.08	14.46 14.30 18.56 33.78					
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	38.70 46.70 68.30	10.10 10.10 12.10	48.80 56.80 80.40					
	2-1/2" 3" 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	309.00 375.00 554.00	12.10 16.20 16.20	321.10 391.20 570.20					
Insulated 90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors											
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea	11.00 11.00 16.50 31.50	6.06 6.06 6.06 8.08	17.06 17.06 22.56 39.58					
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	47.90 58.30 87.70	10.10 10.10 12.10	58.00 68.40 99.80					
	2-1/2" 3" 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	443.00 533.00 694.00	12.10 16.20 16.20	455.10 549.20 710.20					
Malleable liquid-tight flex to rigid combination couplings											
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	7.36 7.36 10.40	6.06 6.06 8.08	13.42 13.42 18.48					
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	34.10 60.80 83.60	10.10 10.10 12.10	44.20 70.90 95.70					
	2-1/2" 3" 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	391.00 431.00 533.00	12.10 16.20 16.20	403.10 447.20 549.20					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



PVC Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
Schedule 40 PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling									
1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	25.20	125.00	150.20				
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	29.50	129.00	158.50				
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	44.90	133.00	177.90				
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	64.60	137.00	201.60				
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	73.40	139.00	212.40				
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	89.90	141.00	230.90				
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	150.00	145.00	295.00				
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	180.00	152.00	332.00				
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	251.00	162.00	413.00				
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	376.00	172.00	548.00	, 7			
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	445.00	182.00	627.00				
Schedule 80	heavy wall PVC co	onduit, 1	0' lengths w	vith coupling					
1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	47.20	129.00	176.20				
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	64.20	133.00	197.20				
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	81.10	137.00	218.10				
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	107.00	141.00	248.00				
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	134.00	145.00	279.00				
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	165.00	149.00	314.00				
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	257.00	158.00	415.00				
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	316.00	162.00	478.00				
4"	L2@4. 5 0	CLF	491.00	182.00	673.00				
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	660.00	202.00	862.00				
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	931.00	242.00	1,173.00				
30 degree Sc	chedule 40 PVC elk	ows							
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.89	2.02	4.91				
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.98	2.42	5.40				
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.57	3.23	6.80				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.12	4.04	9.16				
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.05	4.04	11.09				
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	6.06	16.36				
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	19.50	6.06	25.56				
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	33.30	8.08	41.38				
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	55.20	10.10	65.30				
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	89.10	12.10	101.20				
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	104.00	20.20	124.20				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost is \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

PVC Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
45 degree Sc	hedule 40 PVC elk	oows			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.14	2.02	4.16
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.27	2.42	4.69
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.56	3.23	6.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.04	4.04	9.08
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.87	4.04	10.91
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.51	6.06	15.57
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.40	6.06	22.46
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.90	8.08	30.98
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.40	10.10	60.50
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	48.50	14.10	62.60
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	82.40	20.20	102.60
90 degree Sc	hedule 40 PVC elk	oows			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.18	2.02	4.20
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.48	2.42	4.90
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.17	3.23	7.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.52	4.04	9.56
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.36	4.04	11.40
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.76	6.06	13.82
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.40	6.06	23.46
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.10	8.08	39.18
4"	• L1@0.25	Ea	53.20	10.10	63.30
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	93.80	14.10	107.90
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	158.00	20.20	178.20
90 degree \$c	hedule 80 PVC elk	oows			
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.41	2.42	4.83
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.63	3.23	5.86
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.94	4.04	7.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.32	6.06	11.38
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.98	6.06	14.04
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.01	8.08	17.09
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.10	8.08	28.18
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.90	10.10	65.00
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	81.30	12.10	93.40
Schedule 40 F	PVC couplings				
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.56	.81	1.37
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.67	1.21	1.88
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.06	2.02	3.08
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.40	2.42	3.82

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows and couplings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

1.95

3.23

5.18

1-1/2"

L1@0.08

PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Schedule 40 PVC couplings								
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.55	4.04	6.59			
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.50	4.04	8.54			
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.42	6.06	13.48			
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	6.06	17.56			
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.10	8.08	37.18			
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.20	10.10	47.30			
Type FA fem	ale PVC adapters			•				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.87	2.02	2.89			
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.40	2.42	3.82			
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.90	3.23	5.13			
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.51	4.04	6.55			
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.69	4.04	6.73			
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.67	6.06	9.73			
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.08	6.06	14.14			
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.10	8.08	18.18			
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.50	10.10	23.60			
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	33.80	12.10	45.90			
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	44.40	16.20	60.60			
Type TA term	ninal PVC adapters	(2)						
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.77	2.02	2.79			
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.33	2.42	3.75			
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.65	3.23	4.88			
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.11	4.04	6.15			
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.55	4.04	6.59			
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.69	6.06	9.75			
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.27	6.06	12.33			
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.16	8.08	17.24			
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.80	10.10	25.90			
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	33.80	12.10	45.90			
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	44.40	16.20	60.60			
2" range exp	2" range expansion PVC couplings							
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.50	6.06	36.56			
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.00	8.08	39.08			
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	44.40	10.10	54.50			
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	65.80	12.10	77.90			
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	83.30	12.10	95.40			
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	103.00	16.20	119.20			

PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
6" range expans			Cost	Cost	Cost				
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	60.50	6.06	66.56				
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	61.80	8.08	69.88				
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	65.30	10.10	75.40				
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	66.70	12.10	78.80				
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	70.50	12.10	82.60				
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	76.40	16.20	92.60				
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	78.20	16.20	94.40				
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	89.10	20.20	109.30				
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	132.00	24.20	156.20				
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	164.00	28.30	192.30				
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	207.00	30.30	237.30				
PVC end bells									
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	4.04	14.84				
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.30	6.06	19.36				
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.40	6.06	19.46				
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.90	8.08	27.98				
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.80	8.08	29.88				
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.00	10.10	33.10				
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	27.60	12.10	39.70				
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	43.40	14.10	57.50				
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	47.50	16.20	63.70				
PVC caps and p	lugs								
1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	3.35	2.02	5.37				
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	4.12	2.42	6.54				
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	4.38	3.23	7.61				
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	6.00	4.04	10.04				
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	7.12	4.04	11.16				
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	7.70	4.04	11.74				
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	8.27	4.04	12.31				
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	6.06	6.06	12.12				
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	6.06	18.66				
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	56.80	8.08	64.88				
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	95.00	8.08	103.08				

PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
PVC reducing bushings									
3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.06	1.21	5.27				
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.48	1.21	5.69				
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.65	1.21	5.86				
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.88	2.02	6.90				
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.96	2.02	6.98				
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.19	4.04	9.23				
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.52	4.04	9.56				
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.74	6.06	11.80				
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.43	6.06	12.49				
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.30	8.08	27.38				
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.70	10.10	32.80				
Type C PVC cond	duit bodies								
C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.30	4.04	23.34				
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.60	4.04	27.64				
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.80	6.06	30.86				
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.10	6.06	46.16				
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.80	8.08	60.88				
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	74.90	10.10	85.00				
Type E PVC cond		(O	74.00	10.10	00.00				
E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	4.04	19.54				
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.90	4.04	26.94				
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.00	6.06	33.06				
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.50	6.06	39.56				
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.10	8.08	48.18				
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.10	10.10	81.20				
Type LB PVC conduit bodies									
LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.80	4.04	18.84				
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.30	4.04	23.34				
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.10	6.06	27.16				
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.00	6.06	38.06				

PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
Type LB PVC conduit bodies										
LB 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.60	8.08	46.68					
LB 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.30	10.10	78.40					
LB 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	249.00	12.10	261.10					
LB 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	255.00	12.10	267.10					
LB 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	279.00	16.20	295.20					
Type LL PVC conduit bodies										
LL 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.30	4.04	19.34					
LL 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.90	4.04	26.94					
LL 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.60	6.06	29.66					
LL 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.10	6.06	40.16					
LL 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.10	8.08	48.18					
LL 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.50	10.10	79.60					
Type LR PVC conduit bodies										
LR 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.30	4.04	19.34					
LR 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.90	4.04	26.94					
LR 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.60	6.06	29.66					
LR 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.10	6.06	40.16					
LR 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.10	8.08	48.18					
LR 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.50	10.10	79.60					
Type T PVC	conduit bodies									
T 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.30	4.04	23.34					
T 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.60	6.06	29.66					
T 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.80	6.06	30.86					
T 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.30	8.08	49.38					
T 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.80	10.10	62.90					
T 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	74.90	12.10	87.00					
PVC slip-fitte	er entrance caps									
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.30	6.06	23.36					
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.00	6.06	29.06					
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.60	10.10	38.70					
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	34.50	12.10	46.60					
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	58.00	20.20	78.20					
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	298.00	24.20	322.20					
3"	L1@0.60	Ea	313.00	24.20	337.20					
4"	L1@0.75	Ea	873.00	30.30	903.30					

PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
Type FS PVC boxes									
FS1 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.20	8.08	45.28				
FS2 3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.20	8.08	45.28				
FS3 1"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.20	10.10	47.30				
FSC1 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.70	10.10	50.80				
FSC2 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.70	10.10	50.80				
FSC3 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.70	12.10	52.80				
FSS1 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.70	10.10	50.80				
FSS2 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.70	10.10	50.80				
FSS3 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.70	12.10	52.80				
FCSS1 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	41.70	12.10	53.80				
FCSS2 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	41.70	12.10	53.80				
FCSS3 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	41.70	14.10	55.80				
Type FS, WP PVC bo	Type FS, WP PVC box covers								
1 gang blank 1 gang single outlet 1 gang duplex outlet 1 gang single switch 1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	7.70 10.10 16.20 16.20 16.20	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	11.74 14.14 20.24 20.24 20.24	• • WP			
PVC junction boxes	5	(2)	•						
4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.30	10.10	61.40				
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	84.00	10.10	94.10				
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	97.10	12.10	109.20				
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	101.00	12.10	113.10	J			
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	103.00	14.10	117.10				
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	120.00	16.20	136.20				
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	16.20	213.20				
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	288.00	20.20	308.20				
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	301.00	28.30	329.30				
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	307.00	30.30	337.30				
30 degree sweepin	g PVC elbov	vs							
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	66.70	6.06	72.76				
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	75.10	8.08	83.18				
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	83.50	10.10	93.60				
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	133.00	8.08	141.08				
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	143.00	10.10	153.10				
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	153.00	12.10	165.10				
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	193.00	10.10	203.10				
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	227.00	12.10	239.10				
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	261.00	16.20	277.20				

Unit

Material

Cost

Labor

Cost

16.20

20.20

30.30

40.40

6.06

Installed

Cost

357.20

412.20

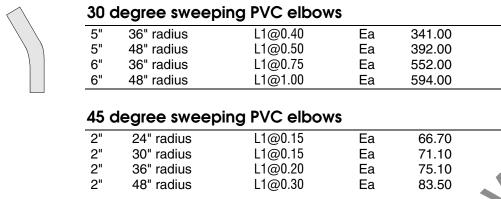
582.30

634.40

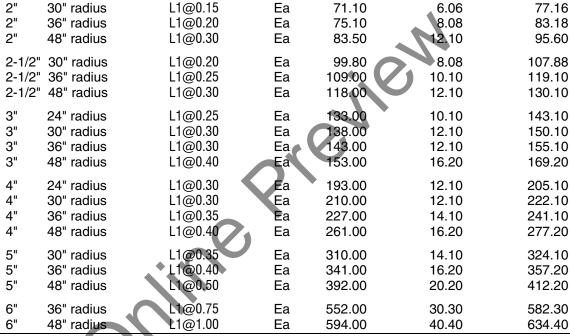
72.76

PVC Elbows

Material



Craft@Hrs



90 degree sweeping PVC elbows

radius L	1@0.20	Ea	71.10	8.08	79.18
radius L	_1@0.25	Ea	75.10	10.10	85.20
radius L	_1@0.30	Ea	83.50	12.10	95.60
radius L	_1@0.35	Ea	87.90	14.10	102.00
radius L	1@0.30	Ea	77.00	12.10	89.10
radius L	_1@0.35	Ea	82.40	14.10	96.50
radius L	_1@0.40	Ea	89.10	16.20	105.30
	radius L radius L radius L radius L radius L radius L	radius L1@0.25 radius L1@0.30 radius L1@0.35 radius L1@0.30 radius L1@0.35	radius L1@0.25 Ea radius L1@0.30 Ea radius L1@0.35 Ea radius L1@0.30 Ea radius L1@0.35 Ea	radius L1@0.25 Ea 75.10 radius L1@0.30 Ea 83.50 radius L1@0.35 Ea 87.90 radius L1@0.30 Ea 77.00 radius L1@0.35 Ea 82.40	radius L1@0.25 Ea 75.10 10.10 radius L1@0.30 Ea 83.50 12.10 radius L1@0.35 Ea 87.90 14.10 radius L1@0.30 Ea 77.00 12.10 radius L1@0.35 Ea 82.40 14.10

Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.



PVC Elbows, Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Mate	rial	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
90 d	legree sweep	ing PVC elbov	vs						
3" 3" 3" 3"	24" radius 30" radius 36" radius 48" radius	L2@0.30 L2@0.35 L2@0.40 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea Ea	133.00 138.00 143.00 147.00	12.10 14.10 16.20 20.20	145.10 152.10 159.20 167.20			
4" 4" 4" 4"	24" radius 30" radius 36" radius 48" radius	L2@0.35 L2@0.40 L2@0.45 L2@0.55	Ea Ea Ea Ea	193.00 210.00 227.00 261.00	14.10 16.20 18.20 22.20	207.10 226.20 245.20 283.20			
5" 5" 5"	30" radius 36" radius 48" radius	L2@0.45 L2@0.50 L2@0.60	Ea Ea Ea	310.00 341.00 392.00	18.20 20.20 24.20	328.20 361.20 416.20			
6" 6"	36" radius 48" radius	L2@0.60 L2@0.75	Ea Ea	552.00 594.00	24.20 30.30	576.20 624.30			
Type EB power and communication duct									
2" 3" 4"		L2@3.30 L2@3.50 L2@4.00	CLF CLF CLF	277.00 403.00 658.00	133.00 141.00 162.00	410.00 544.00 820.00	5		
5" 6"		L2@4.50 L2@5.00	CLF CLF	998.00 1,430.00	182.00 202.00	1,180.00 1,632.00			
Туре	e DB power ai	nd communic	ation du	ıct					
2" 4"		L2@3.30 L2@4.00	CLF CLF	310.00 916.00	133.00 162.00	443.00 1,078.00	5		
5" 6"		L2@4.50 L2@5.00	CLF CLF	999.00 1,530.00	182.00 202.00	1,181.00 1,732.00			
Туре	EB or DB pov	wer and comn	nunicati	on duct co	ouplings		N 4		
2" 3" 4"	•	L1@0.05 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea	4.13 9.51 14.80	2.02 4.04 4.04	6.15 13.55 18.84			
5" 6"		L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	27.30 83.30	6.06 6.06	33.36 89.36			
45 d	45 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows								
2" 3" 3"	24" radius 36" radius 48" radius	L1@0.15 L1@0.30 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	28.30 39.20 64.20	6.06 12.10 16.20	34.36 51.30 80.40			
4" 4" 5"	36" radius 48" radius 48" radius	L1@0.40 L1@0.75 L1@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	51.50 72.30 92.90	16.20 30.30 20.20	67.70 102.60 113.10			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings and elbows (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.

Power & Communication Duct Couplings, Elbows & Adapters

Mater	rial	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
90 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows									
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	22.70	8.08	30.78			
2"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	28.90	12.10	41.00			
2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	39.20	14.10	53.30			
3"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	39.20	12.10	51.30			
3"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	41.30	16.20	57.50			
3"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	43.70	20.20	63.90			
4"	24" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	33.20	14.10	47.30			
4"	36" radius	L1@0.45	Ea	46.80	18.20	65.00			
4"	48" radius	L1@0.55	Ea	131.00	22.20	153.20			
5"	36" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	111.00	20.20	131.20			
5"	48" radius	L1@0.60	Ea	145.00	24.20	169.20			
6"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	192.00	30.30	222.30			
5 degree power and communication bend couplings									
2"		L1@0.05	Ea	34.10	2.02	36.12			
3"		L1@0.10	Ea	42.90	4.04	46.94			
4"		L1@0.10	Ea	50.90	4.04	54.94			
5"		L1@0.15	Ea	55.20	6.06	61.26			
6"		L1@0.15	Ea	57.10	6.06	63.16			
Pow	er and comm	unication due	t plugs						
2"		L1@0.05	Ea	5.99	2.02	8.01			
3"		L1@0.10	Ea	8.82	4.04	12.86			
4"		L1@0.10	Ea	9.97	4.04	14.01			
5"		L1@0.15	Ea	13.50	6.06	19.56			
6"		L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	6.06	23.06			
Type	FA female p	ower and con	nmunico	ation duct a	dapters				
2"	<u> </u>	L1@0.20	Ea	3.67	8.08	11.75			
3"		L1@0.25	Ea	10.10	10.10	20.20			
4"		L1@0.30	Ea	13.50	12.10	25.60			
5"		L1@0.40	Ea	33.80	16.20	50.00			
6"		L1@0.50	Ea	44.40	20.20	64.60			
Туре	• TA terminal p	oower and co	mmunic	ation adap	ters				
2"		L1@0.20	Ea	3.69	8.08	11.77			
3"		L1@0.25	Ea	9.16	10.10	19.26			
4"		L1@0.30	Ea	15.80	12.10	27.90			
5"		L1@0.40	Ea	31.00	16.20	47.20			
6"		L1@0.50	Ea	37.20	20.20	57.40			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC power and communication duct under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. All of these fittings can be used either on type EB or type DB duct.

PVC Elbows, Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Mat	erial	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
Power and communication duct end bells								
2" 3" 4"		L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	19.20 22.90 27.60	6.06 8.08 10.10	25.26 30.98 37.70		
5" 6"		L1@0.30 L1@0.50	Ea Ea	43.40 47.50	12.10 20.20	55.50 67.70		
Ba	se type plastic d	luct spacers						
2"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.67	2.02	5.69		
3"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.97	2.02	5.99		
4"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.38	2.02	6.40		
5"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.75	2.02	6.77		
6"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	7.64	2.02	9.66		
2"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.97	2.02	5.99		
3"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.38	2.02	6.40		
4"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.68	2.02	6.70		
5"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.88	2.02	6.90		
6"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	8.13	2.02	10.15		
2"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.29	2.02	6.31		
3"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.76	2.02	6.78		
4"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.03	2.02	7.05		
5"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.18	2.02	8.20		
6"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	8.63	2.02	10.65		
Int	ermediate type	plastic duct	spacers					
2"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.67	2.02	5.69		
3"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.97	2.02	5.99		
4"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.38	2.02	6.40		
5"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.75	2.02	6.77		
6"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	7.64	2.02	9.66		
2"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.97	2.02	5.99		
3"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.38	2.02	6.40		
4"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.68	2.02	6.70		
5"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.88	2.02	6.90		
6"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	8.13	2.02	10.15		
2"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.29	2.02	6.31		
3"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.76	2.02	6.78		
4"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.03	2.02	7.05		
5"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.18	2.02	8.20		
6"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	8.63	2.02	10.65		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of P&C end bell or plastic spacer installed with duct systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each end bell or spacer installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include ganging spacers, tying duct to the spacer, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for duct, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Tie wire should never be tied completely around the duct, it should be tied in a figure 8 pattern through open spaces in the side of the spacer and over the top part of the duct. Running wire completely around the duct will cause the wire to pick up an induction field from the current passing through the conductor, generating heat which will weaken the insulation.

ENT Conduit and Fittings

			Material	Labor	Installed					
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost					
ENT conduit, non-metallic tubing										
1/2"	L1@2.15	CLF	125.00	86.90	211.90					
3/4"	L1@2.25	CLF	173.00	90.90	263.90					
1"	L1@2.50	CLF	277.00	101.00	378.00					
ENT connectors										
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.44	1.21	4.65					
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	5.28	1.62	6.90					
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.98	2.02	10.00					
ENT couplings										
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.42	1.21	3.63					
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	3.19	1.62	4.81					
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.60	2.02	7.62					
			7							
ENT male adapters	ENT male adapters									
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.52	1.21	3.73					
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	3.45	1.62	5.07					
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.75	2.02	7.77					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ENT conduit and fittings installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed and for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages.





Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) Conduit and Elbows

	0 (0)		Material	Labor	Installed	
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost	
Standard wal	l galvanized rigid	steel co	nduit			
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	216.00	162.00	378.00	
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	228.00	182.00	410.00	
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	354.00	202.00	556.00	
1-1/4"	L1@7.00	CLF	515.00	283.00	798.00	
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	590.00	323.00	913.00	
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	718.00	404.00	1,122.00	
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,470.00	485.00	1,955.00	
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,660.00	566.00	2,226.00	
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	2,510.00	646.00	3,156.00	
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	2,240.00	727.00	2,967.00	
5"	L1@25.0	CLF	4,550.00	1,010.00	5,560.00	
6"	L1@30.0	CLF	6,100.00	1,210.00	7,310.00	
45 degree go	alvanized rigid stee	el elbow	rs o	7,		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.80	4.04	21.84	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.50	4.04	22.54	
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	28.60	4.85	33.45	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	39.20	6.06	45.26	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	48.20	6.06	54.26	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	69.90	8.08	77.98	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	130.00	10.10	140.10	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	179.00	10.10	189.10	
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	287.00	12.10	299.10	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	323.00	12.10	335.10	
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	896.00	20.20	916.20	
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,350.00	40.40	1,390.40	
90 degree go	alvanized rigid stee	el elbow	/S			
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.90	4.04	14.94	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.90	4.04	15.94	
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	18.10	4.85	22.95	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.06	28.46	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.10	6.06	32.16	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.30	8.08	46.38	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	93.40	10.10	103.50	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	138.00	10.10	148.10	
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	187.00	12.10	199.10	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	365.00	12.10	377.10	
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	462.00	20.20	482.20	
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	634.00	40.40	674.40	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS conduit and elbows installed in buildings under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include one coupling on each length of conduit, threading, cutting, straps, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other fittings, boxes, wires, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Couplings are not included with elbows. The elbows listed are factory made and have a standard radius. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

GRS Hand Benders are on page 52.

Galvanized Rigid Steel Large Radius Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows								
1"	12" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	34.30	4.04	38.34		
1-1/4"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	40.20	6.06	46.26		
1-1/2"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	47.70	6.06	53.76		
2"	12" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	61.70	8.08	69.78		
2-1/2"	12" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	84.50	8.08	92.58		
1"	15" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	35.50	4.04	39.54		
1-1/4"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	40.50	6.06	46.56		
1-1/2"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	49.80	6.06	55.86		
2"	15" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	57.40	8.08	65.48		
2-1/2"	15" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	77.60	8.08	85.68		
1"	18" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	37.40	4.04	41.44		
1-1/4"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	41.20	6.06	47.26		
1-1/2"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	49.10	6.06	55.16		
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	59.80	8.08	67.88		
2-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	79.80	8.08	87.88		
3"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	101.00	10.10	111.10		
3-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	116.00	10.10	126.10		
4"	18" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	126.00	12.10	138.10		
1"	24" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	40.50	4.04	44.54		
1-1/4"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	42.80	6.06	48.86		
1-1/2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	51.60	6.06	57.66		
2"	24" radius	• L1@0.20	Ea	63.40	8.08	71.48		
2-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	84.50	8.08	92.58		
3"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	123.00	10.10	133.10		
3-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	166.00	10.10	176.10		
4"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	189.00	12.10	201.10		
1"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	100.00	6.06	106.06		
1-1/4"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	104.00	8.08	112.08		
1-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	133.00	8.08	141.08		
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	162.00	10.10	172.10		
2-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	125.00	10.10	135.10		
3"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	162.00	12.10	174.10		
3-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	192.00	12.10	204.10		
4"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	238.00	14.10	252.10		
5"	30" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	334.00	20.20	354.20		
1"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	78.40	8.08	86.48		
1-1/4"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	120.00	10.10	130.10		
1-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	144.00	10.10	154.10		
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	189.00	12.10	201.10		
2-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	386.00	12.10	398.10		
3"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	448.00	14.10	462.10		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for size to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

Galvanized Rigid Steel Elbows and Couplings

Mala dal		0 - (1-011	11.2	Material	Labor	Installed	
Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost	
90 deg	gree galvaniz	zed rigid steel	l large r	radius elbov	ws		
3-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	204.00	14.10	218.10	
4"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	224.00	16.20	240.20	
5"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	416.00	24.20	440.20	
6"	36" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	464.00	40.40	504.40	
1"	42" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	107.00	10.10	117.10	
1-1/4"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	130.00	12.10	142.10	
1-1/2"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	144.00	12.10	156.10	
2"	42" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	192.00	14.10	206.10	
2-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	262.00	14.10	276.10	
3"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	341.00	16.20	357.20	
3-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	456.00	16.20	472.20	
4"	42" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	312.00	20.20	332.20	
5"	42" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	605.00	30.30	635.30	
6"	42" radius	L2@1.25	Ea	634.00	50.50	684.50	
1"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	125.00	12.10	137.10	
1-1/4"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	144.00	14.10	158.10	
1-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	158.00	14.10	172.10	
2"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	240.00	16.20	256.20	
2-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	304.00	16.20	320.20	
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	468.00	20.20	488.20	
3-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	584.00	20.20	604.20	
4"	48" radius	L2@0.70	Ea	733.00	28.30	761.30	
5"	48" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	984.00	40.40	1,024.40	
6"	48" radius	L2@1.50	Ea	1,020.00	60.60	1,080.60	
Galvai	nized rigid st	eel couplings	;				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"		L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.05 1.26 1.87 3.19 4.02 5.29	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 6.06	3.07 3.68 5.10 7.23 8.06 11.35	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"		L2@0.15 L2@0.20 L2@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	12.30 16.20 21.70	6.06 8.08 8.08	18.36 24.28 29.78	
4" 5" 6"		L2@0.25 L2@0.30 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	57.60 121.00 185.00	10.10 12.10 20.20	67.70 133.10 205.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows and couplings installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

GRS Terminations, Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized ri	igid steel conduit t	erminati	ions		
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.25 1.72 2.68 3.35 5.08 6.98	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 6.06	3.27 4.14 5.91 7.39 9.12 13.04
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L2@0.15 L2@0.20 L2@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	16.90 21.70 43.00	6.06 8.08 8.08	22.96 29.78 51.08
4" 5" 6"	L2@0.25 L2@0.30 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	49.50 105.00 199.00	10.10 12.10 20.20	59.60 117.10 219.20
Intermediate	metal conduit		91,	•	
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@3.75 L1@4.00 L1@4.50 L1@6.50 L1@7.25 L1@9.00 L2@11.0 L2@13.0 L2@15.0 L2@17.0	CLF CLF CLF CLF CLF CLF CLF CLF	83.50 87.90 141.00 170.00 218.00 290.00 595.00 714.00 823.00 972.00	152.00 162.00 182.00 263.00 293.00 364.00 444.00 525.00 606.00 687.00	235.50 249.90 323.00 433.00 511.00 654.00 1,039.00 1,239.00 1,429.00 1,659.00
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L2@0.20 L2@0.25 L2@0.25 L2@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	11.80 14.40 22.40 34.10 37.30 54.00 94.60 144.00 218.00 256.00	4.04 4.04 4.04 6.06 6.06 8.08 8.08 10.10 10.10	15.84 18.44 26.44 40.16 43.36 62.08 102.68 154.10 228.10 268.10
Galvanized ri	igid steel hand ber	nders			
1/2" 3/4" 1"	 	Ea Ea Ea	47.20 74.20 101.00	 	47.20 74.20 101.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS terminations, intermediate metal conduit and IMC elbows installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting or 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician for GRS terminations and IMC to 2" and two electricians for GRS or IMC over 2". The labor cost is \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, field bending of the IMC and one coupling for each 10' length, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps and other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full packages. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

Ea

128.00

128.00



1-1/4"

IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
90 degree int	termediate metal o	conduit e	elbows			
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.50	4.04	17.54	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.20	4.04	20.24	
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.70	4.04	25.74	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.10	6.06	40.16	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	36.00	6.06	42.06	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	54.70	8.08	62.78	
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	93.40	8.08	101.48	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	148.00	10.10	158.10	
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	223.00	10.10	233.10	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	262.00	12.10	274.10	
Rigid steel co	ouplings (used on I	MC)				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.05	2.02	3.07	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.26	2.42	3.68	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.87	3.23	5.10	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.19	4.04	7.23	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.02	4.04	8.06	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.29	6.06	11.35	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.30	6.06	18.36	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.20	8.08	24.28	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.70	8.08	29.78	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.60	10.10	67.70	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	123.00	12.10	135.10	
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	186.00	20.20	206.20	
Steel running	thread in 36" leng	ths				
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.06	28.46	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.70	6.06	30.76	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.70	8.08	49.78	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.40	8.08	55.48	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.60	10.10	61.70	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.60	10.10	79.70	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	109.00	12.10	121.10	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	138.00	12.10	150.10	
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	168.00	14.10	182.10	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	16.20	213.20	
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	458.00	20.20	478.20	
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	464.00	30.30	494.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of elbows, couplings and running thread installed on intermediate metal conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting, removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for elbow couplings, terminations, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and running thread are factory made. Job specifications may prohibit the use of running thread.

Galvanized Steel Locknuts and Plastic or Insulated Bushings

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
		d steel locknuts	·	333.	•	
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.02 L1@0.02 L1@0.02	Ea Ea Ea	.27 .43 .74	.81 .81 .81	1.08 1.24 1.55
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.03 L1@0.03 L1@0.05	Ea Ea Ea	.97 1.40 2.06	1.21 1.21 2.02	2.18 2.61 4.08
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.07 L1@0.07	Ea Ea Ea	5.08 6.47 12.40	2.02 2.83 2.83	7.10 9.30 15.23
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.09 L1@0.10 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	13.70 27.70 60.60	3.64 4.04 8.08	17.34 31.74 68.68
	Plastic bus	hings		1		
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.02 L1@0.02 L1@0.03	Ea Ea Ea	.25 .45 .73	.81 .81 1.21	1.06 1.26 1.94
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.04 L1@0.04 L1@0.05	Ea Ea Ea	1.04 1.42 2.65	1.62 1.62 2.02	2.66 3.04 4.67
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.07 L1@0.07	Ea Ea Ea	6.25 6.26 8.82	2.02 2.83 2.83	8.27 9.09 11.65
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.09 L1@0.10 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	9.45 17.90 31.50	3.64 4.04 8.08	13.09 21.94 39.58
	Insulated (ground bushings				
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea	6.31 8.10 9.01	4.04 4.04 4.04	10.35 12.14 13.05
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	12.40 13.60 8.67	6.06 6.06 8.08	18.46 19.66 16.75
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	32.40 42.20 52.10	8.08 10.10 10.10	40.48 52.30 62.20
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	64.20 87.60 155.00	12.10 16.20 20.20	76.30 103.80 175.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of locknuts and bushings installed on GRS or IMC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each locknut or bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities. The locknuts are steel for sizes up to 2" and malleable for sizes over 2". On conduit terminations at boxes or cabinets, one locknut is used inside the box and one locknut is used outside the box. A bushing is used at the end of each conduit run to protect the wire. An insulated ground bushing is used when connecting a ground wire to the conduit system.

Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Galvanized rigid steel nipples								
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	1.48	2.02	3.50			
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.60	2.02	3.62			
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.74	2.02	3.76			
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.84	2.02	3.86			
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.15	2.02	4.17			
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.51	2.02	4.53			
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.30	2.02	5.32			
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.18	2.02	7.20			
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.18	2.02	8.20			
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.70	2.02	12.72			
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	12.40	2.02	14.42			
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	14.20	2.02	16.22			
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	3.17	2.42	5.59			
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.76	2.42	6.18			
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.15	2.42	6.57			
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.56	2.42	6.98			
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.77	2.42	7.19			
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.39	2.42	7.81			
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.19	2.42	8.61			
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.22	2.42	9.64			
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	11.90	2.42	14.32			
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	14.20	2.42	16.62			
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	16.10	2.42	18.52			
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	4.78	3.23	8.01			
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.23	3.23	8.46			
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.69	3.23	8.92			
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.33	3.23	9.56			
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.22	3.23	10.45			
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.94	3.23	11.17			
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.01	3.23	12.24			
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.84	3.23	13.07			
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	15.60	3.23	18.83			
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	20.20	3.23	23.43			
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	22.80	3.23	26.03			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

	Material	Ours # @ L lus	1.1	Material	Labor	Installed
	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Galvanized rigio					
	1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	6.38	4.04	10.42
	1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.13	4.04	11.17
	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.50	4.04	11.54
	1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.08	4.04	12.12
	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.20	4.04	13.24
	1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.72	4.04	13.76
	1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.30	4.04	15.34
	1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.70	4.04	16.74
	1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.90	4.04	24.94
	1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.30	4.04	30.34
	1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.30	4.04	34.34
	1-1/2" x close 1-1/2" x 2" 1-1/2" x 2-1/2" 1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	7.67 8.11 9.15 12.50	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	11.71 12.15 13.19 16.54
	1-1/2" x 3-1/2" 1-1/2" x 4" 1-1/2" x 5" 1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	14.30 15.80 17.80 21.90	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	18.34 19.84 21.84 25.94
	1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	33.00	4.04	37.04
	1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	34.40	4.04	38.44
	1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	37.00	4.04	41.04
	2" x close	L1@0:15	Ea	9.15	6.06	15.21
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0:15	Ea	10.70	6.06	16.76
	2" x 3"	L1@0:15	Ea	12.40	6.06	18.46
	2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.10	6.06	20.16
	2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.80	6.06	21.86
	2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.30	6.06	24.36
	2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.90	6.06	26.96
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.10	6.06	36.16
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	36.20	6.06	42.26
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	41.00	6.06	47.06
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	25.60	6.06	31.66
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.80	6.06	31.86
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.20	6.06	36.26
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.80	6.06	37.86
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.80	6.06	43.86
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	42.80	6.06	48.86

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)								
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	56.30	6.06	62.36			
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	65.50	6.06	71.56			
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	76.00	6.06	82.06			
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	30.00	8.08	38.08			
3" x 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.70	8.08	39.78			
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.60	8.08	43.68			
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.60	8.08	46.68			
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.90	8.08	52.98			
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.40	8.08	59.48			
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	76.70	8.08	84.78			
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	92.20	8.08	100.28			
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	95.70	8.08	103.78			
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	36.60	10.10	46.70			
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.10	10.10	57.20			
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.30	10.10	63.40			
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.90	10.10	71.00			
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	76.70	10.10	86.80			
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.20	10.10	102.30			
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	107.00	10.10	117.10			
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	43.50	10.10	53.60			
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.90	10.10	63.00			
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.00	10.10	72.10			
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.10	10.10	79.20			
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	86.30	10.10	96.40			
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	106.00	10.10	116.10			
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	127.00	10.10	137.10			
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	32.10	16.20	48.30			
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	81.80	16.20	98.00			
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	89.10	16.20	105.30			
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	219.00	16.20	235.20			
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	124.00	16.20	140.20			
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	309.00	16.20	325.20			
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	73.90	24.20	98.10			
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	131.00	24.20	155.20			
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	164.00	24.20	188.20			
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	183.00	24.20	207.20			
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	211.00	24.20	235.20			
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	233.00	24.20	257.20			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum rig	id conduit				
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	212.00	152.00	364.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	285.00	162.00	447.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	404.00	182.00	586.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	564.00	242.00	806.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	516.00	283.00	799.00
2"	L1@8.50	CLF	880.00	343.00	1,223.00
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	1,190.00	404.00	1,594.00
3"	L2@12.0	CLF	1,500.00	485.00	1,985.00
3-1/2"	L2@14.0	CLF	1,790.00	566.00	2,356.00
4"	L2@16.0	CLF	2,120.00	646.00	2,766.00
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	3,230.00	808.00	4,038.00
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	4,460.00	1,010.00	5,470.00
			1		

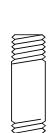
90 degree aluminum rigid conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.90	4.04	18.94
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.20	4.04	23.24
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	31.60	4.04	35.64
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.90	6.06	38.96
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	125.00	6.06	131.06
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	185.00	8.08	193.08
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	313.00	8.08	321.08
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	483.00	10.10	493.10
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	755.00	10.10	765.10
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	1,270.00	12.10	1,282.10
5"	L2@0.40	Ea	2,640.00	16.20	2,656.20
6"	L2@0.70	Ea	3,650.00	28.30	3,678.30

Aluminum rigid conduit nipples

/ \land		adii ilippics				
1/2" x	close	L1@0.05	Ea	16.40	2.02	18.42
1/2" x	1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	12.40	2.02	14.42
1/2" x	2"	L1@0.05	Ea	13.50	2.02	15.52
1/2" x	2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.00	2.02	18.02
1/2" x	3"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.70	2.02	18.72
1/2" x	3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	18.10	2.02	20.12
1/2" x	4"	L1@0.05	Ea	19.60	2.02	21.62
1/2" x	5"	L1@0.05	Ea	22.20	2.02	24.22
1/2" x	6"	L1@0.05	Ea	23.50	2.02	25.52
1/2" x	8"	L1@0.05	Ea	31.50	2.02	33.52
1/2" x	10"	L1@0.05	Ea	38.10	2.02	40.12
1/2" x	12"	L1@0.05	Ea	44.40	2.02	46.42
3/4" x	close	L1@0.06	Ea	16.40	2.42	18.82
3/4" x	2"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.60	2.42	20.02
3/4" x	2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	18.90	2.42	21.32

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost is \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.



ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Aluminum rigid	conduit nipples					
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	20.30	2.42	22.72	
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	20.90	2.42	23.32	
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	22.10	2.42	24.52	
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	26.50	2.42	28.92	
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	30.20	2.42	32.62	
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	39.80	2.42	42.22	
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	46.60	2.42	49.02	
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	57.00	2.42	59.42	
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	19.90	3.23	23.13	
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	22.10	3.23	25.33	
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	24.10	3.23	27.33	
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	26.10	3.23	29.33	
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	29.10	3.23	32.33	
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	32.20	3.23	35.43	
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	38.00	3.23	41.23	
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	44.80	3.23	48.03	
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	55.80	3.23	59.03	
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	70.00	3.23	73.23	
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	82.90	3.23	86.13	
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	26.70	4.04	30.74	
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.50	4.04	31.54	
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.10	4.04	34.14	
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	33.90	4.04	37.94	
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.80	4.04	42.84	
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	49.90	4.04	53.94	
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	58.10	4.04	62.14	
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	58.10	4.04	62.14	
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	73.90	4.04	77.94	
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	90.00	4.04	94.04	
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	106.00	4.04	110.04	
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	33.30	4.04	37.34	
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	34.10	4.04	38.14	
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	36.40	4.04	40.44	
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.30	4.04	45.34	
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	52.10	4.04	56.14	
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	52.20	4.04	56.24	
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	59.90	4.04	63.94	
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	69.20	4.04	73.24	
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	89.00	4.04	93.04	
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	109.00	4.04	113.04	
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	126.00	4.04	130.04	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.

ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
				Cost	Cosi
Aluminum rigid c	onduit nipples	(continu	led)		
2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	34.10	6.06	40.16
2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	47.40	6.06	53.46
2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	53.00	6.06	59.06
2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	62.50	6.06	68.56
2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	65.20	6.06	71.26
2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	65.20	6.06	71.26
2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	89.60	6.06	95.66
2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	114.00	6.06	120.06
2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	138.00	6.06	144.06
2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	165.00	6.06	171.06
2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	93.50	6.06	99.56
2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	96.10	6.06	102.16
2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	107.00	6.06	113.06
2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	113.00	6.06	119.06
2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	126.00	6.06	132.06
2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	138.00	6.06	144.06
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	176.00	6.06	182.06
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	213.00	6.06	219.06
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	239.00	6.06	245.06
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	60.80	8.08	68.88
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	81.20	8.08	89.28
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	85.00	8.08	93.08
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	96.90	8.08	104.98
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	111.00	8.08	119.08
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	142.00	8.08	150.08
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	172.00	8.08	180.08
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	203.00	8.08	211.08
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	77.60	10.10	87.70
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	97.70	10.10	107.80
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	117.00	10.10	127.10
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	10.10	146.10
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	169.00	10.10	179.10
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	209.00	10.10	219.10
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	245.00	10.10	255.10

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)								
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	81.60	10.10	91.70			
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	102.00	10.10	112.10			
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	117.00	10.10	127.10			
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	10.10	146.10			
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	172.00	10.10	182.10			
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	209.00	10.10	219.10			
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	247.00	10.10	257.10			
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	190.00	16.20	206.20			
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	223.00	16.20	239.20			
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	232.00	16.20	248.20			
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	296.00	16.20	312.20			
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	357.00	16.20	373.20			
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	411.00	16.20	427.20			
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	229.00	24.20	253.20			
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	267.00	24.20	291.20			
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	292.00	24.20	316.20			
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	398.00	24.20	422.20			
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	478.00	24.20	502.20			
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	526.00	24.20	550.20			
Aluminum locknuts		(2)						
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.56	.81	1.37			
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.01	.81	1.82			
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.50	.81	2.31			
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.99	1.21	3.20			
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.83	1.21	4.04			
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.51	2.02	6.53			
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	8.61	2.02	10.63			
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	9.53	2.83	12.36			
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	26.80	2.83	29.63			
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	29.40	3.64	33.04			
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.80	4.04	78.84			
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	133.00	8.08	141.08			
Aluminum bushings	;							
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	5.12	.81	5.93			
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	9.39	.81	10.20			
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	12.40	1.21	13.61			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

Aluminum Bushings and Terminations

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
	Aluminum bushings (continued)										
	1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	19.40	1.62	21.02					
	1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	24.60	1.62	26.22					
	2"	L1@0.05	Ea	30.30	2.02	32.32					
	2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	40.70	2.02	42.72					
	3"	L1@0.07	Ea	43.20	2.83	46.03					
	3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	86.30	2.83	89.13					
	4"	L1@0.09	Ea	100.00	3.64	103.64					
	5"	L1@0.10	Ea	167.00	4.04	171.04					
	6"	L1@0.20	Ea	256.00	8.08	264.08					
Insulated aluminum ground bushings											
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12,40	4.04	16.44					
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.90	4.04	17.94					
	1"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.30	4.04	24.34					
	1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.50	6.06	26.56					
	1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.00	6.06	32.06					
	2"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.00	8.08	43.08					
	2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	62.80	8.08	70.88					
	3"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.30	10.10	105.40					
	3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	115.00	10.10	125.10					
	4"	L1@0.30	Ea	154.00	12.10	166.10					
	5"	L1@0.40	Ea	243.00	16.20	259.20					
	6"	L1@0.50	Ea	375.00	20.20	395.20					



Conduit termination, two aluminum locknuts & one plastic bushing									
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.94	2.02	6.96				
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.61	2.42	10.03				
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.50	3.23	15.73				
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	4.04	19.54				
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	36.40	4.04	40.44				
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.10	6.06	46.16				
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	66.10	6.06	72.16				
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	77.30	8.08	85.38				
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	123.00	8.08	131.08				
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	10.10	146.10				
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	170.00	16.20	186.20				
6"	L1@0.60	Ea	301.00	24.20	325.20				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to protect the wire.

Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Cast metal						
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.63	4.04	9.67	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.92	6.06	12.98	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	6.06	18.66	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.30	8.08	27.38	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.70	8.08	42.78	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.50	10.10	49.60	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	140.00	12.10	152.10	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	180.00	16.20	196.20	
Galvanized	cast metal Types LB,	LL or L	R conduit bo	odies N		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.04	4.04	13.08	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.60	6.06	16.66	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.00	8.08	24.08	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.50	10.10	37.60	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.90	10.10	46.00	
2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.50 L1@0.70 L1@1.00	Ea Ea Ea Ea	60.00 121.00 160.00 271.00 306.00	12.10 16.20 20.20 28.30 40.40	72.10 137.20 180.20 299.30 346.40	
Galvanized	cast metal Type T.co	onduit k	odies			
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.76	6.06	13.82	
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.70	8.08	18.78	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.80	10.10	25.90	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	23.50	12.10	35.60	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.30	12.10	47.40	
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	54.40	16.20	70.60	
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	108.00	20.20	128.20	
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	143.00	28.30	171.30	
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	371.00	36.40	407.40	
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	477.00	50.50	527.50	
Galvanized	cast metal Type X c	onduit	bodies			
1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.10	8.08	34.18	Θ Θ
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.60	10.10	40.70	
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	42.20	12.10	54.30	
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	59.10	16.20	75.30	
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	74.50	16.20	90.70	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	132.00	20.20	152.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

Blank Conduit Body Covers

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
	Steel blank conduit body covers										
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.31	2.02	3.33					
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.90	2.02	4.92					
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.38	2.02	4.40					
Θ Θ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.42	4.04	7.46					
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.17	4.04	8.21					
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.27	4.04	10.31					
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.95	6.06	15.01					
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.20	8.08	24.28					
Malleable blank conduit body covers											
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.88	2.02	6.90					
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.06	2.02	6.08					
	1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.52	4.04	10.56					
(O O)	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.86	4.04	11.90					
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.21	4.04	13.25					
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.20	6.06	24.26					
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.20	8.08	37.28					
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.80	10.10	51.90					
	Aluminun	n blank conduit bod	y covers								
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.12	2.02	4.14					
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.90	2.02	4.92					
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.51	2.02	5.53					
ΘΘ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.70	4.04	8.74					
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.97	4.04	11.01					
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.20	4.04	13.24					
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.10	6.06	20.16					
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.10	8.08	25.18					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Conduit body	gaskets					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.35	.81	3.16	
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.64	.81	3.45	
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.90	1.21	4.11	
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.19	2.02	5.21	
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.71	2.02	5.73	
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	3.92	2.83	6.75	
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.32	4.04	11.36	
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.69	6.06	14.75	
Type LB, LL or	LR aluminum con	duit bod	ies with cov	ers/		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.60	4.04	16.64	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.00	6.06	21.06	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.10	6.06	28.16	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.10	8.08	43.18	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	45.50	8.08	53.58	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	75.20	10.10	85.30	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	156.00	12.10	168.10	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	210.00	16.20	226.20	
Type LB. LL or	LR mogul aluminu	ım cond	uit bodies v	vith covers &	aaskets	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	94.70	10.10	104.80	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	99.40	12.10	111.50	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	177.00	12.10	189.10	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	272.00	20.20	292.20	
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	416.00	28.30	444.30	
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	633.00	30.30	663.30	
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	732.00	40.40	772.40	
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	812.00	40.40	852.40	
Galvanized c	apped elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.50	4.04	16.54	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.70	6.06	24.76	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.20	8.08	31.28	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.20	10.10	38.30	`
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.80	10.10	46.90	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets. Cost of mogul bodies includes covers and gaskets.

Galvanized Cast Boxes

					Material	Labor	Installed		
	Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost		
Galvanized cast boxes with threaded hubs									
	FS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	16.60	8.08	24.68		
	FS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	16.50	10.10	26.60		
	FS-3	1" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	18.90	12.10	31.00		
	FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	28.30	10.10	38.40		
	FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	30.40	12.10	42.50		
	FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	32.00	14.10	46.10		
	FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	28.60	10.10	38.70		
	FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	31.30	12.10	43.40		
	FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	38.80	14.10	52.90		
	FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	34.90	12:10	47.00		
	FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	31.30	14:10	45.40		
	FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	41.60	16:20	57.80		
	FSCC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	22.70	14.10	36.80		
	FSCC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	38.50	16.20	54.70		
	FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	24.80	14.10	38.90		
	FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	30.90	16.20	47.10		
	FSL-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	19.10	12.10	31.20		
	FSL-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	21.30	14.10	35.40		
	FSR-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	21.50	12.10	33.60		
	FSR-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	23.30	14.10	37.40		
	FSS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	20.30	14.10	34.40		
	FSS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	22.00	16.20	38.20		
	FST-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	20.30	14.10	34.40		
	FST-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	22.00	16.20	38.20		
	FSX-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	19.10	16.20	35.30		
	FSX-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.45	Ea	21.30	18.20	39.50		
	FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	27.00	10.10	37.10		
	FD-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	20.90	12.10	33.00		
	FD-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	22.40	14.10	36.50		
	FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	25.10	12.10	37.20		
	FDC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	27.20	14.10	41.30		
	FDC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	32.10	16.20	48.30		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes

			Material	Labor	Installed	
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost	
Single gang stampe	ed metal co	vers				
DS21 single receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	4.59	2.02	6.61	
DS23 duplex receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	4.59	2.02	6.61	
DS32 switch	L1@0.05	Ea	4.59	2.02	6.61	
DS100 blank	L1@0.05	Ea	3.66	2.02	5.68	
Two gang stamped	metal cove	ers				
S322 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	8.34	2.42	10.76	
S1002 blank	L1@0.06	Ea	8.34	2.42	10.76	
S32212 duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	8.34	2.42	10.76	
S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	8.34	2.42	10.76	
Single gang cast m	etal covers			. 0		
DS100G switch	L1@0.05	Ea	9.99	2.02	12.01	
DS100G blank	L1@0.05	Ea	11.20	2.02	13.22	
Two gang cast met	al covers		40			•
S322G 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	32.90	2.42	35.32	
S1002G blank	L1@0.06	Ea	29.90	2.42	32.32	
Single gang cast we	eatherproof	covers				
DS128 Sw rod type	L1@0.10	Ea	38.40	4.04	42.44	
DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.40	Ea	41.40	4.04	45.44	
						
Two gang cast wea	therproof c	overs				
DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	70.00	6.06	76.06	
Single gang cast wi	th hinged c	over wed	atherproof			
WLRS-1 single recept	L1@0.10	Ea	39.70	4.04	43.74	
WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10	Ea	43.60	4.04	47.64	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
				0001	0001	0001				
	Galvanized 4" cast expansion fitting									
	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.30	10.10	63.40				
Щ	3/4" 1"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40	Ea	54.60	12.10	66.70 82.90				
	•	_	Ea	66.70	16.20					
	1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	88.60	20.20	108.80				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	98.30	20.20	118.50				
	2"	L1@0.60	Ea	146.00	24.20	170.20				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	289.00	28.30	317.30				
	3"	L1@0.70	Ea	288.00	28.30	316.30				
	3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	454.00	32.30	486.30				
	4"	L1@1.00	Ea	618.00	40.40	658.40				
	Calvaniz	ed 8" cast expansion	fitting	* (2,					
				100 00	10.10	100.10				
	1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40	Ea	108.00 119.00	12.10 16.20	120.10 135.20				
 	3/4 1"	L1@0.40 L1@0.50	Ea Ea	159.00	20.20	179.20				
	•	_								
	1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	192.00	24.20	216.20				
	1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.60	Ea	293.00	24.20	317.20				
	2	L1@0.70	Ea	409.00	28.30	437.30				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ęа	692.00	32.30	724.30				
	3"	L1@1.00	Ea	847.00	40.40	887.40				
	3-1/2" 4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,160.00	50.50	1,210.50				
	4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,280.00	52.50	1,332.50				
	4" bondir	ng jumpers for galvan	ized cast	t expansion	n fittina					
_	1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	61.60	6.06	67.66				
	1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.13 L1@0.20	Ea	62.50	8.08	70.58				
	1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	77.20	12.10	89.30				
\downarrow										
++	2-1/2" - 3" 3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.40 L1@0.50	Ea Ea	81.90 169.00	16.20 20.20	98.10 189.20				
	3-1/2 - 4	L1@0.30	La	109.00	20.20	109.20				
	8" bondir	ng jumpers for galvan	ized cas	expansion	n fitting					
	1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	64.40	6.06	70.46				
_	1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	74.70	10.10	84.80				
	1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	89.50	14.10	103.60				
\										

Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

Ea

Ea

Ea

122.00

125.00

179.00

18.20

24.20

32.30

140.20

149.20

211.30

L1@0.45

L1@0.60

L1@0.80

3-1/2" - 4"

Reducing Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Steel or malleable reducing bushings								
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.13	2.02	3.15			
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	2.02	3.70			
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	2.02	3.70			
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.95	2.42	5.37			
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.95	2.42	5.37			
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.95	2.42	5.37			
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.80	3.23	7.03			
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.80	3.23	7.03			
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.80	3.23	7.03			
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.80	3.23	7.03			
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.11	4.04	12.15			
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.11	4.04	12.15			
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.10	4.04	14.14			
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.38	4.04	11.42			
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.11	4.04	12.15			
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.80	6.06	18.86			
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.80	6.06	18.86			
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.60	8.08	42.68			
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.60	10.10	44.70			
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.60	10.10	44.70			
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.10	10.10	48.20			
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	30.60	12.10	42.70			
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	30.60	12.10	42.70			
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	28.10	12.10	40.20			
Aluminum reduci	ng bushings							
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.67	2.02	5.69			
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.69	2.02	5.71			
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.69	2.02	5.71			
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.23	2.42	9.65			
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.19	2.42	9.61			
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.98	2.42	10.40			
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.10	3.23	15.33			
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.10	3.23	15.33			
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.10	3.23	15.33			
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.10	3.23	15.33			
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.20	4.04	20.24			
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.20	4.04	20.24			
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.20	4.04	20.24			
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.20	4.04	20.24			
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.20	4.04	20.24			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
Aluminum reducing bushings							
2-1/2" - 1" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea	15.40 15.40 15.40 15.40	6.06 6.06 6.06 6.06	21.46 21.46 21.46 21.46		
3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea	31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90	8.08 8.08 8.08 8.08	39.98 39.98 39.98 39.98		
3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	35.40 35.40 35.40	10.10 10.10 10.10	45.50 45.50 45.50		
4" - 2" 4" - 2-1/2" 4" - 3" 4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea	54.60 54.60 54.60 54.60	12.10 12.10 12.10 12.10	66.70 66.70 66.70 66.70		
Steel reducing washers, set of 2							
3/4" - 1/2" 1" - 1/2" 1" - 3/4" 1-1/4" - 1/2" 1-1/4" - 3/4" 1-1/4" - 1/2" 1-1/2" - 1/2" 1-1/2" - 3/4" 1-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2" - 1/2" 2" - 3/4" 2" - 1-1/4" 2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 1 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	.32 .49 .45 .87 .79 .81 1.00 1.13 .94 .96 1.65 1.45 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.79 1.79	2.02 2.42 2.42 3.23 3.23 3.23 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 6.06 6.06 6.06 6.06	2.34 2.91 2.87 4.10 4.02 4.04 5.04 5.17 4.98 5.00 7.71 7.51 7.42 7.42 7.42 9.87 9.87 9.87		
2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 3" 4" - 2" 4" - 3"	L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.35	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	1.79 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 6.51 6.51 6.51 18.40 18.40	8.08 10.10 10.10 10.10 12.10 12.10 12.10 14.10 14.10	9.87 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 18.61 18.61 18.61 32.50 32.50		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

Pr

18.40

4" - 3-1/2"

L1@0.35

Bushed Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
Die cast bushed nipples							
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.29	2.02	2.31		
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.42	2.93		
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.97	3.23	4.20		
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.48	4.04	5.52		
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.09	4.04	6.13		
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.24	6.06	9.30		
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.28	8.08	13.36		
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.59	8.08	16.67		
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	14.70	10.10	24.80		
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.40	10.10	25.50		
Malleable bushed nipples							
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.72	2.02	2.74	∏	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.36	2.42	3.78		
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.46	3.23	5.69		
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.40	4.04	6.44		
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.57	4.04	6.61		
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.40	6.06	9.46		
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	6.22 12.80 19.80 32.10	8.08 8.08 10.10 10.10	14.30 20.88 29.90 42.20		
Insulated die cas	111						
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.32	2.02	2.34		
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.59	2.42	3.01		
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.09	3.23	4.32		
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.66	4.04	5.70		
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.32	4.04	6.36		
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.62	6.06	9.68		
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.85	8.08	13.93		
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.56	8.08	17.64		
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.50	10.10	26.60		
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.40	10.10	28.50		
Insulated malleable bushed nipples							
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.65	2.02	2.67		
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.22	2.42	3.64		
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.26	3.23	5.49		
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.40	4.04	7.44		
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.52	4.04	8.56		
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.99	6.06	12.05		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
	Insulated malleable bushed nipples								
	2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.78	8.08	15.86			
	3"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.70	8.08	32.78			
	3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.80	10.10	44.90			
Ц	4"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.60	10.10	64.70			
	5"	L1@0.30	Ea	166.00	12.10	178.10			
	6"	L1@0.40	Ea	251.00	16.20	267.20			
Malleable three-piece couplings or unions									
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.70	4.04	7.74			
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.03	4.04	10.07			
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.23	6.06	15.29			
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	16,60	8.08	24.68			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.50	8.08	28.58			
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.40	10.10	50.50			
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	97.60	12.10	109.70			
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	134.00	12.10	146.10			
	3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	226.00	20.20	246.20			
	4"	L1@0.50	Ea	276.00	20.20	296.20			
	5"	L1@1.00	Ea	404.00	40.40	444.40			
	6"	L1@1.25	Ea	616.00	50.50	666.50			
	Malleable	e offset nipples							
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.54	4.04	11.58			
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.97	4.04	12.01			
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.88	6.06	15.94			
Manne	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	8.08	30.28			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.20	8.08	35.28			
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.20	10.10	53.30			
	Die cast offset nipples								
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.75	4.04	6.79			
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.86	6.06	9.92			
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.93	8.08	13.01			
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.11	10.10	17.21			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	8.90	10.10	19.00			
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	18.90	12.10	31.00			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.

Offset Nipples, Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Die cast offse	et nipples (continue	ed)				
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	69.80	14.10	83.90	4
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	87.10	14.10	101.20	\ \
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	128.00	16.20	144.20	
4"	L1@0.45	Ea	158.00	18.20	176.20	
Malleable thi	readless connecto	rs				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.05	2.02	4.07	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.38	2.42	5.80	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.78	3.23	8.01	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.49	4.04	13.53	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.10	4.04	17.14	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.80	6.06	31.86	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	122.00	10.10	132.10	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	162.00	12.10	174.10	
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	213.00	14.10	227.10	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	260.00	16.20	276.20	
Insulated ma	lleable threadless	connec	tors			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.75	2.02	6.77	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.60	2.42	10.02	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.30	3.23	14.53	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.50	4.04	25.54	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.90	4.04	33.94	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	69.80	6.06	75.86	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	171.00	10.10	181.10	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	226.00	12.10	238.10	
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	293.00	14.10	307.10	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	345.00	16.20	361.20	
Malleable thi	readless couplings	;				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.24	4.04	7.28	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.98	4.04	9.02	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.36	6.06	14.42	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.90	8.08	21.98	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.40	8.08	25.48	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.90	10.10	49.00	Ш

Use these figures to estimate the cost of offset nipples, connectors, and couplings installed in conduit systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. Threadless fittings are made for rigid conduit only and do not fit EMT conduit. They're rated for raintight or weatherproof applications.

Couplings and Connectors

				Material	Labor	Installed
	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Malleable	e threadless couplings	(contin	ued)		
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	170.00	12.10	182.10
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	233.00	16.20	249.20
	3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	300.00	20.20	320.20
	4"	L1@0.60	Ea	393.00	24.20	417.20
Ш	Malleable	e set screw couplings				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.74	4.04	7.78
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.07	4.04	9.11
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.60	6.06	14.66
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.40	8.08	20.48
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.00	8.08	24.08
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.80	10.10	45.90
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	74.80	12.10	86.90
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	89.70	16.20	105.90
	3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	118.00	20.20	138.20
	4"	L1@0.60	Ea	149.00	24.20	173.20
	Steel set	screw connectors				
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.68	2.02	5.70
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Éa	4.43	2.42	6.85
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.89	3.23	9.12
No.	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	4.04	14.64
	1-1/2"	11@0.10	Ea	15.60	4.04	19.64
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.50	6.06	29.56
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	84.70	10.10	94.80
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	108.00	12.10	120.10
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	162.00	14.10	176.10
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	201.00	16.20	217.20
	Insulated	steel set screw conne	ctors			
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.87	2.02	5.89
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.67	2.42	7.09
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.07	3.23	9.30
TO THE STATE OF TH	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	4.04	14.84
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.80	4.04	19.84
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.80	6.06	31.86
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	87.30	10.10	97.40
	3"	L1@0.20	Ea	113.00	12.10	125.10
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	173.00	14.10	187.10
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	227.00	16.20	243.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of couplings and connectors installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

Connectors and Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Malleable se	Malleable set screw connectors							
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	2.70 3.74 6.02 10.40 15.10 30.10 87.90 117.00 161.00 196.00	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 6.06 10.10 12.10 14.10 16.20	4.72 6.16 9.25 14.44 19.14 36.16 98.00 129.10 175.10 212.20			
Insulated ma	alleable set screw c	onnect	ors					
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	4.42 5.34 8.63 12.20 19.10 32.40 96.80 136.00 171.00 214.00	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 6.06 10.10 12.10 14.10 16.20	6.44 7.76 11.86 16.24 23.14 38.46 106.90 148.10 185.10 230.20			
Steel one ho	le straps							
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.17 .24 .37 .54 .82 1.02 1.82 2.19 2.88 3.68	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 4.04 6.06 8.08 8.08 8.08	2.19 2.66 3.60 4.58 4.86 5.06 7.88 10.27 10.96 11.76			
Malleable or	ne hole straps							
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.32 .45 .73 1.05 1.52 2.42 4.71 7.09 10.70 19.30	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 4.04 6.06 8.08 8.08	2.34 2.87 3.96 5.09 5.56 6.46 10.77 15.17 18.78 29.40			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of connectors and straps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel two hole	e straps				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.15	2.02	2.17
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.21	2.42	2.63
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.33	3.23	3.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.46	4.04	4.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.61	4.04	4.65
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.86	4.04	4.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.96	6.06	8.02
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.77	8.08	10.85
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.80	10.10	13.90
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.89	10.10	13.99
Aluminum on	e hole straps		+, (
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.95	2.02	2.97
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.39	2.42	3.81
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.07	3.23	5.30
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.84	4.04	7.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.00	4.04	8.04
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.22	4.04	12.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.30	6.06	22.36
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.10	8.08	31.18
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.30	8.08	38.38
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.90	10.10	46.00
Malleable cla	amp backs				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	2.02	2.47
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	2.02	2.52
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.75	2.02	2.77
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.14	4.04	5.18
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.46	4.04	5.50
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.38	4.04	6.42
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.72	6.06	11.78
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.99	6.06	15.05
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.70	8.08	37.78
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.80	8.08	48.88
5"	L1@0.25	Ea	102.00	10.10	112.10
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	104.00	10.10	114.10

Use these figures to estimate the cost of straps and spacers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Rigid steel con	duit clamps with	out bolts	;			
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.46 .51 .80 .98 1.01 1.32 1.95 2.22 2.81 3.33	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 4.04 6.06 6.06 8.08 8.08	2.48 2.93 4.03 5.02 5.05 5.36 8.01 8.28 10.89 11.41	
Rigid steel con	duit clamps with	bolts				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.61 .65 .93 1.24 1.51 1.69 2.46 2.49 2.93 3.59	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 4.04 6.06 6.06 8.08 8.08	2.63 3.07 4.16 5.28 5.55 5.73 8.52 8.55 11.01 11.67	
Clamp-type ei	ntrance caps	(0)				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.50 L1@0.60 L1@0.75 L1@1.00 L1@1.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	10.30 12.10 14.20 16.10 27.20 37.20 131.00 210.00 258.00 270.00	6.06 8.08 10.10 12.10 12.10 20.20 24.20 30.30 40.40 50.50	16.36 20.18 24.30 28.20 39.30 57.40 155.20 240.30 298.40 320.50	
Slip fitter entra	nce caps					
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.50	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	8.80 10.90 12.90 15.80 28.10 51.70	6.06 8.08 10.10 12.10 12.10 20.20	14.86 18.98 23.00 27.90 40.20 71.90	0

Use these figures to estimate the cost of clamps and entrance caps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Many other types of fittings are available. Those listed here are the most common.

PVC Coated Conduit, Elbows and Couplings

			- •							
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
PVC coated s	teel conduit, 40 m	nil coatii	ng							
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@4.50 L1@5.50 L1@7.00	CLF CLF	461.00 535.00 694.00	182.00 222.00 283.00	643.00 757.00 977.00					
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@9.00 L1@11.0 L1@13.0	CLF CLF CLF	1,160.00 1,070.00 1,390.00	364.00 444.00 525.00	1,524.00 1,514.00 1,915.00					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4" 5"	L2@15.0 L2@17.0 L2@19.0 L2@21.0 L2@25.0	CLF CLF CLF CLF	2,760.00 2,670.00 4,290.00 3,850.00 8,930.00	606.00 687.00 768.00 848.00 1,010.00	3,366.00 3,357.00 5,058.00 4,698.00 9,940.00					
PVC coated s	PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows									
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	22.40 23.30 16.40	4.04 4.04 6.06	26.44 27.34 22.46					
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	32.80 40.20 34.80	8.08 8.08 10.10	40.88 48.28 44.90					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4" 5"	L2@0.30 L2@0.35 L2@0.40 L2@0.50 L2@0.75	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	69.60 111.00 155.00 292.00 449.00	12.10 14.10 16.20 20.20 30.30	81.70 125.10 171.20 312.20 479.30					
PVC coated s	teel couplings									
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	5.40 5.67 7.35	2.02 2.42 3.23	7.42 8.09 10.58					
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	8.55 10.20 14.90	4.04 4.04 6.06	12.59 14.24 20.96					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L2@0.20 L2@0.20 L2@0.25 L2@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	36.90 44.90 57.70 67.30	8.08 8.08 10.10 10.10	44.98 52.98 67.80 77.40					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit, elbows and couplings installed in corrosive areas under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes up to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include cutting and threading, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. Bending tools must be ground out when used on PVC conduit. Threading equipment must be modified for use on PVC conduit.

Ea

218.00

12.10

230.10

L2@0.30

5"

PVC Coated Straps and Clamps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
PVC coated	PVC coated steel one hole straps							
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	13.60 13.60 13.90 20.30 21.60 31.30 29.60 39.80 71.40 76.00	2.02 2.42 3.23 4.04 4.04 6.06 8.08 10.10 12.10 16.20	15.62 16.02 17.13 24.34 25.64 37.36 37.68 49.90 83.50 92.20			
			70.00	10.20	02.20	-		
PVC coated	malleable one hole	e straps		. 0				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	11.00 11.10 11.40 16.50 25.50 26.70 47.90 81.70 116.00 122.00	2.02 2.42 4.04 4.04 6.06 8.08 8.08 10.10 12.10 12.10	13.02 13.52 15.44 20.54 31.56 34.78 55.98 91.80 128.10 134.10			
PVC coated	right angle beam	clamps						
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.50 L1@0.60 L1@0.60	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	20.50 20.70 27.70 28.00 34.60 44.80 49.30 55.20 57.10 62.40	4.04 6.06 8.08 10.10 10.10 12.10 16.20 20.20 24.20 24.20	24.54 26.76 35.78 38.10 44.70 56.90 65.50 75.40 81.30 86.60			
PVC coated	parallel beam clar	mps				_		
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.60	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	22.50 22.90 28.00 30.90 34.70 43.20 52.60 59.50 62.60 63.00	4.04 6.06 8.08 10.10 10.10 12.10 12.10 16.20 24.20 24.20	26.54 28.96 36.08 41.00 44.80 55.30 64.70 75.70 86.80 87.20			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated straps and clamps installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include screws, anchors, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Clamps, U-bolts and Unions

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost						
	PVC coated edge-type beam clamps											
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.20	4.04	23.24						
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.50	6.06	26.56						
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.00	8.08	42.08						
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.50	10.10	67.60						
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	74.00	10.10	84.10						
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.70	12.10	92.80						
	PVC coated	U-bolts			•							
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.71	4.04	12.75						
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.71	6.06	14.77						
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.71	8.08	16.79						
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.03	10.10	19.13						
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.20	10.10	19.30						
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	11.30	12.10	23.40						
\	2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	19.60	14.10	33.70						
	3"	L1@0.35	Ea	20.70	14.10	34.80						
	3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	22.00	16.20	38.20						
	4"	L1@0.50	Ea	29.10	20.20	49.30						
	5"	L1@0.60	Ea	40.80	24.20	65.00						
	PVC coated	female conduit uni	ons									
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.30	4.04	50.34						
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	47.10	4.04	51.14						
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	90.20	6.06	96.26						
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	95.00	8.08	103.08						
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	175.00	8.08	183.08						
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	233.00	10.10	243.10						
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	247.00	12.10	259.10						
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	342.00	12.10	354.10						
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	424.00	14.10	438.10						
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	450.00	16.20	466.20						
	PVC coated	male conduit unior										
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.00	4.04	52.04						
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	53.10	4.04	57.14						
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	66.60	6.06	72.66						
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	108.00	8.08	116.08						
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	131.00	8.08	139.08						
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	163.00	10.10	173.10						
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	288.00	12.10	300.10						
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	383.00	12.10	395.10						
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	500.00	14.10	514.10						
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	617.00	16.20	633.20						

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated clamps, U-bolts and unions installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include screws, bolts, nuts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. PVC conduit fittings are rigid conduit fittings that have a PVC bonded coating for corrosion protection.

PVC Coated Couplings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
PVC coated red	ducing coupling	S				
3/4"- 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	31.30	2.02	33.32	
1"- 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	33.80	2.42	36.22	
1"- 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	39.20	2.42	41.62	
1-1/4"- 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	49.50	3.23	52.73	
1-1/4"- 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	53.00	3.23	56.23	
1-1/2"- 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	42.30	4.04	46.34	
1-1/2"- 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	49.80	4.04	53.84	
1-1/2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	83.80	4.04	87.84	
2"- 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	92.60	6.06	98.66	
2"- 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	89.60	6.06	95.66	
2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.10	6.06	101.16	
2"- 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	110.00	8.08	118.08	
3"- 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	177.00	8.08	185.08	
3-1/2"- 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	223.00	10.10	233.10	
4"- 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	439.00	12.10	451.10	
5"- 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	558.00	16.20	574.20	
PVC coated Typ	pe C conduit bo	dies	2			
C-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	45.10	8.08	53.18	
C-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.20	10.10	57.30	
C-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	65.90	12.10	78.00	
C-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	98.90	14.10	113.00	
C-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	120.00	16.20	136.20	
C-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	170.00	16.20	186.20	
C-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	328.00	20.20	348.20	
CLF-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	415.00	24.20	439.20	
CLF-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	619.00	28.30	647.30	
CLF-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	698.00	40.40	738.40	
PVC coated Typ	pe LB conduit bo	odies				
LB-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.50	8.08	52.58	
LB-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.60	10.10	55.70	
LB-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	59.80	12.10	71.90	
LB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	98.00	14.10	112.10	
LB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	119.00	14.10	133.10	
LB-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	168.00	16.20	184.20	
LB-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	325.00	20.20	345.20	
LB-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	408.00	24.20	432.20	
LB-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	600.00	28.30	628.30	
LB-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	672.00	40.40	712.40	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated couplings and conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include covers, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating

PVC Coated Conduit Bodies

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
PVC coated Type T conduit bodies										
	T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.30	10.10	69.40				
	T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	67.20	12.10	79.30				
	T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	96.70	14.10	110.80				
	T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	162.00	16.20	178.20				
	T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	171.00	16.20	187.20				
	T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	311.00	18.20	329.20				
	T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	527.00	24.20	551.20				
	T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	704.00	28.30	732.30				
	T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,010.00	40.40	1,050.40				
	T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	1,110.00	60.60	1,170.60				
	PVC coated Typ	e TB conduit bo	odies	: (6	3					
	TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.20	10.10	77.30				
	TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	81.80	12.10	93.90				
	TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	88.40	14.10	102.50				
	TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	162.00	16.20	178.20				
	TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	171.00	16.20	187.20				
	TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	311.00	18.20	329.20				
	PVC coated Typ	e X conduit bo	dies							
	X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	69.90	12.10	82.00				
	X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	79.40	14.10	93.50				
	X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	89.90	16.20	106.10				
	X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	215.00	18.20	233.20				
	X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	280.00	18.20	298.20				
	X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	403.00	20.20	423.20				
	PVC coated stee	el conduit body	covers							
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	18.50	2.02	20.52				
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	20.30	2.42	22.72				
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	26.70	3.23	29.93				
Θ Θ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.10	4.04	39.14				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.50	4.04	42.54				
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.80	4.04	52.84				
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	66.00	6.06	72.06				
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	130.00	6.06	136.06				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Junction Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
PVC coated Typ	e GUAB junction	n boxes	with cover	'S		
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	130.00	14.10	144.10	
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	146.00	16.20	162.20	
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	16.20	175.20	
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	162.00	18.20	180.20	
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	185.00	20.20	205.20	
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	298.00	24.20	322.20	
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	483.00	30.30	513.30	
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	544.00	40.40	584.40	
PVC coated Typ	e GUAC junctio	n boxes	s with cove	rs N	,	
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	130.00	14.10	144.10	
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	146.00	16.20	162.20	
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	16.20	175.20	
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	162.00	18.20	180.20	
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	185.00	20.20	205.20	
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	298.00	24.20	322.20	
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	483.00	30.30	513.30	
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	544.00	40.40	584.40	
PVC coated Typ	e GUAL junctior	n boxes	with covers	S		
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	130.00	14.10	144.10	
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	146.00	16.20	162.20	
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	16.20	175.20	
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	162.00	18.20	180.20	
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	185.00	20.20	205.20	
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	298.00	24.20	322.20	
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	483.00	30.30	513.30	
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	544.00	40.40	584.40	
PVC coated Typ	e GUAN junctio	n boxes	s with cove	rs		
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	130.00	14.10	144.10	
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	146.00	16.20	162.20	
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	16.20	175.20	
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	162.00	18.20	180.20	
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	185.00	20.20	205.20	
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	298.00	24.20	322.20	
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	483.00	30.30	513.30	
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	544.00	40.40	584.40	
PVC coated Typ	e GUAW junctio	n boxe	s with cove	rs		
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	174.00	16.20	190.20	
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	206.00	18.20	224.20	
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	182.00	18.20	200.20	
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	210.00	20.20	230.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the box cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Junction Boxes and Sealing Fittings

	Matarial	Orratt@Llva	11	Material	Labor	Installed				
	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost				
PVC coated Type GUAT junction boxes with covers										
	1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	182.00	16.20	198.20				
	1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	205.00	18.20	223.20				
	3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	195.00	20.20	215.20				
	3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	219.00	22.20	241.20				
	1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	344.00	24.20	368.20				
	1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	668.00	26.30	694.30				
	1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.80	Ea	745.00	32.30	777.30				
	2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.10	Ea	784.00	44.40	828.40				
	PVC coated Type	GUAX junctio	n boxes	with cover						
	1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	179.00	18.20	197.20				
口	1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	202.00	20.20	222.20				
	3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	189.00	22.20	211.20				
	3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	210.00	24.20	234.20				
	1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	218.00	26.30	244.30				
	1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.70	Ea	235.00	28.30	263.30				
	1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.90	Ea	678.00	36.40	714.40				
	2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.25	Ea	746.00	50.50	796.50				
	D)/O	F)/D (
	PVC coated Type		ealing ti	rrings						
	1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	130.00	14.10	144.10				
	3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	131.00	16.20	147.20				
	1"	L1@0.45	Ea	151.00	18.20	169.20				
	1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	165.00	20.20	185.20				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	208.00	24.20	232.20				
	2"	L1@0.75	Ea	227.00	30.30	257.30				
	D) (O a sandard Tarra	FVD so alla fass								
	PVC coated Type		naie sec							
	1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	130.00	14.10	144.10				
	3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	131.00	16.20	147.20				
	1"	L1@0.45	Ea	151.00	18.20	169.20				
	1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	170.00	20.20	190.20				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	216.00	24.20	240.20				
	2"	L1@0.75	Ea	237.00	30.30	267.30				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	347.00	36.40	383.40				
	3"	L1@1.00	Ea	472.00	40.40	512.40				
	3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	472.00	50.50	522.50				
	4"	L1@1.40	Ea	1,120.00	56.60	1,176.60				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes and sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include the cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Sealing Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
PVC coated 1	Type EYS female so	ealing fil	tings			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	72.30	12.10	84.40	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	67.00	14.10	81.10	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	80.30	16.20	96.50	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	115.00	20.20	135.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	147.00	20.20	167.20	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	163.00	24.20	187.20	
PVC coated 1	Type EYS male-fen	nale sec	ıling fittings	•		
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	73.10	12.10	85.20	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	67.60	14.10	81.70	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	80.90	16.20	97.10	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	116.00	20.20	136.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	152.00	20.20	172.20	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	169.00	24.20	193.20	
2-1/2"	L1@0.75	Ea	262.00	30.30	292.30	
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	352.00	36.40	388.40	
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,050.00	40.40	1,090.40	
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,360.00	50.50	1,410.50	
PVC coated 1	Type EZS female se	ealing fit	tings			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	85.00	12.10	97.10	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	111.00	14.10	125.10	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	133.00	16.20	149.20	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	151.00	20.20	171.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	290.00	20.20	310.20	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	604.00	24.20	628.20	
PVC coated 1	Type EZS male-fen	nale sea	ling fittings			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	85.60	12.10	97.70	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	112.00	14.10	126.10	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	133.00	16.20	149.20	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	158.00	20.20	178.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	227.00	20.20	247.20	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	203.00	24.20	227.20	
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	383.00	28.30	411.30	
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	633.00	36.40	669.40	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

Hanger Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Plated threade	d rod				
1/4-20 x 6'	L1@1.25	CLF	207.00	50.50	257.50
1/4-20 x 10'	L1@1.25	CLF	331.00	50.50	381.50
1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.15	CLF	400.00	46.50	446.50
3/8-16 x 6'	L1@1.30	CLF	227.00	52.50	279.50
3/8-16 x 10'	L1@1.30	CLF	557.00	52.50	609.50
3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30	CLF	698.00	52.50	750.50
1/2-13 x 6'	L1@1.50	CLF	385.00	60.60	445.60
1/2-13 x 10'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,000.00	60.60	1,060.60
1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,200.00	60.60	1,260.60
5/8-11 x 6'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,050.00	70.70	1,120.70
5/8-11 x 10'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,480.00	70.70	1,550.70
5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,830.00	70.70	1,900.70
Rod couplings					·
1/4-20	L1@0.05	Ea	1.82	2.02	3.84
3/8-16	L1@0.05	Ea	3.68	2.02	5.70
1/2-13	L1@0.08	Ea	3.77	3.23	7.00
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	8.80	4.04	12.84
Toggle bolts, w	ing nuts				
1/8 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.16	4.04	4.20
3/16 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.26	4.04	4.30
1/4 x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	.39	6.06	6.45
3/8 x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	.47	8.08	8.55
Expansion and	hors, flush type				
1/4-20	L1@0.15	Ea	.40	6.06	6.46
3/8-16	L1@0.15	Ea	.65	6.06	6.71
1/2-13	L1@0.25	Ea	1.76	10.10	11.86
5/8-11	L1@0.30	Ea	2.52	12.10	14.62
Steel hex nuts					
1/4-20	L1@0.02	Ea	.26	.81	1.07
3/8-16	L1@0.03	Ea	.27	1.21	1.48
1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	.34	2.02	2.36
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	.39	4.04	4.43
Fender washer	s, 1-1/2" diamete	er			



1/4"

3/8"

1/2"

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

Ea

Ea

Ea

.03

.06

.09

.81

1.21

1.62

.84

1.27

1.71

L1@0.02 L1@0.03

L1@0.04

Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
14 gauge steel char	nel					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated 13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00 L1@4.00	CLF CLF	262.00 325.00	162.00 162.00	424.00 487.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	374.00 400.00	242.00 242.00	616.00 642.00	
14 gauge steel char	nel with 9/	16" holes	s, 1-7/8" oc			
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	263.00	162.00	425.00	-
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	_	CLF	347.00	162.00	509.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	355.00 454.00	242.00 242.00	597.00 696.00	
				:(0)		-
12 gauge steel char						-
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated 13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00 L1@4.00	CLF CLF	262.00 313.00	162.00 162.00	424.00 475.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	374.00	242.00	616.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	452.00	242.00	694.00	-
12 gauge steel char	nel with 9/	16" holes	s, 1-7/8" oc			
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	311.00	162.00	473.00	
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized			323.00	162.00	485.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	341.00 341.00	242.00 242.00	583.00 583.00	~
		•				-
Channel nuts						_
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.23	2.02	3.25	
3/8-16 13/16" strut 1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	1.25 1.26	2.02 2.02	3.27 3.28	
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.41	2.02	3.43	
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut 1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea	1.63 1.79	2.02 2.02	3.65 3.81	
1/2-13 1-5/6 Strut	L1@0.03	Ea	1.79	2.02	3.01	=
Channel spring nuts						
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.50	2.42	3.92	
3/8-16 13/16" strut 1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	1.50 1.62	2.42 2.42	3.92 4.04	
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.07	2.42	4.49	
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut 1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	2.19 2.37	2.42 2.42	4.61 4.79	
-						-

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$40.40 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

Index

10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers 307	AC magnetic	light poles194-195	indoor enclosed192
10,000 AIC DC breakers 314	contactors390	locknuts61	metal halide20
10,000 amp interrupt	starters382	neutral109, 111-112	remote159
capacity306	starters, three pole400-403	nipples58-61	weatherproof potted192
120 volt fixtures 182, 186	starters, two pole398-399	one hole straps76	Baluns533-534
120 volt smoke detectors 371	AC plug-on breakers310-313	reducing bushings69-70	Bar hangers 120, 129
120/277 volt switches	AC quiet switches223-226	rigid conduit (ARC)58	Bare aluminum conductor114
14,000 AIC breakers312	AC type cable88	service drop wire110-112	Bare copper ring439
2" range expansion	Access 8, 11, 16	terminations	Bare copper wire 88, 102, 442
PVC couplings	Access boxes, precast	tray fittings	Base, steel raceway426
208 volt fixtures	concrete373	union	Base type duct spacers 47
22,000 AIC DC breakers 314	Access, service entrance	wire	Base wage, electrician
240 volt fixtures 182, 186 240 volt safety switches 275-277	equipment274	Aluminum/copper conversion 92	Basis, material costs
277 volt fixtures 182, 186	Accessories, floor box156	Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC) 58 bushings61	Bat wings158
277 volt fixtures	Accuracy, estimating7		Bathroom fixtures 164
3-0 boxes	Acrylic lens	locknuts	Batteries
3-position switches,	ACSR (aluminum conductor	termination	engine-generators
maintain contact219	steel reinforced)108	American Wire Gauge system 88	exit fixtures
3-wire receptacles	neutral111-112	Ammeter269	Battery powered smoke
30 degree PVC sweeping	wire	Ampacity	detectors
elbows43-44	Adapters, duct336	Anchors, expansion	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
30 degree Schedule 40 PVC	PVC39 Adapters, cable	Anti-oxidation material91	Beam clamps1 EMT conduit hanger
elbows	coaxial cable537	Anti-short bushing103	PVC coated79-80
30,000 AIC breakers314-315	subminiature D to	Apartment entry control372	Beech108
4 square surface covers 131	modular jack532	Appaloosa111, 112	Beech-XLP109
4 square switch rings129	Additional costs6	Appeal, inspector's decision7	Bells
4-0 boxes120	Adelphi113	Apple107	Bending
4-S boxes120	Adjustable bar hangers129	Apple-XLP108	conduit, number permitted 10
4-way power intrafacer 541	Adjustable cast iron	Appliance wire96	GRS
4-wire locking single	floor boxes153	Apricot 108	P&C duct
receptacles254	Adjustable flood light 164	Apricot-XLP 109	raceway423
45 degree elbows	Adjustable floor boxes	Aquastats, hookup379	Bergen113
GRS49	and covers153	ARC (aluminum rigid conduit) 58	Bid shopping
IMC 52	Adjusting costs 6, 92, 222, 337	ARC fault circuit interrupter 247	Bidding government work
PVC sweeping44	AF type wire	Architectural rectangular	Blade-type fuses285-299
Schedule 40 PVC38	AFCI duplex receptacles 247	housing187	Blank duct336-337
Type EB or DB45	AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307	Architectural square floods 187	Blank plates
45 degree flex connectors	Air alternator, hookup 379	Armored cable 88, 103	jumbo267
die cast31	Air compressor, hookup379	Arms, pole195	Bliss
insulated throat35-36	Air handlers, hookup379	Asbestos insulation89	Bloomfield113
liquid-tight35-36	Air-handling fixtures177-178	Assemblies	BNC plug and jack533
malleable31	Allowance for	aluminum flex conduit451-454	BNC plug connectors535-536
480 volt fixtures 186, 190	experience6	EMT conduit447-450	Boiler control panels, hookup 379
5 degree bend couplings, P&C 46	waste	galvanized rigid conduit 463-466	Boilers, hookup379
5-way power intrafacer 541	Allowances	handy box switches 467-470	Bollards188
5-wire locking single	vertical runs16	PVC conduit459-462	Bolt hangers, tomic132
receptacles254	wire pulling91	receptacle and handy	Bolt-on circuit breakers 272, 307
6 range expansion PVC	Almond 108	boxes508-509	Bolt-on fuses
couplings40	Almond-XLP109	receptacle and sectional	Bonding
60 Hz incandescent dimmers 221	Alternator, air, hookup 379	boxes510-513	connection44
600 volt safety switches278-281	Aluminum	receptacles, duplex 515, 517	definitions439-440
90 degree elbows aluminum rigid 58	abandon plugs, underfloor	receptacles, single 514, 516	problems44
die cast, EMT27	raceway342	sectional box switches 471-486	Bonding conductor1
GRS	blank body covers64	steel flex conduit455-458 switches, 1 and 2 gang487-507	Bonding jumpers68
IMC53	bus duct346-349	Troffer fluorescent518	Boring 42
PVC coated steel78	bushings61-62	Assumptions, conduit tables 16	data logs 420
PVC sweeping44-45	cable 107, 113	Asymmetric lens186	Box assemblies467-486, 508-513
Schedule 40 PVC	circuit breaker enclosures316	AWG88	Box covers
Schedule 80 PVC	conductor, bare114	AWM type wire96	concrete126
Type EB or DB46	conductor, grounding441	7 Trviii typo wiio	floor154
90 degree malleable	conduit15		galvanized cast67
flex connectors32	conduit assemblies 451-454	В	octagon126
55	conduit bodies65		round133-136
	elbows58	Backcharges for cleanup8	square136
A	feeder wire14	Backfill 420	weatherproof67
	flex conduit assemblies 451-454	Backhoes420	Box grounding clips 442
Abandon plugs, duct336	flex conduit bodies65	Backup power378	Box plugs, underfloor
underfloor raceway342	frame fluorescent fixtures 177	Ball aligners157	raceway34
AC (armored cable) 88, 103	housing exit fixtures172	Ballasts	Box, steel channel system 432
AC bolt-on breakers312-313	insulated ground	exterior weatherproof potted 192	Boxes119
AC breakers306	bushings 62, 442	fluorescent213-216	cast aluminum143-145
AC borns	ladder cable tray	high intensity	fiberglass

galvanized cast66	solid direct burial100-101	Cerapus110, 112	grounded switches 224, 226
ganged132	splicer 88	Chain pull receptacles 161	incandescent dimmers229
handy123	stranded direct burial100	Chain trenchers420	switches224-227, 230-233
hinge cover pull147-148	stranded service entrance 100	Chairs (duct supports) 336	Commercial lighting157
JIC wiring150-151	telephone525	Channel flat wire432	Commercial specification grade
junction339	underground distribution 113	Channel strut, steel87	switches233
masonry132	URD113	Channel tray 358	Communications cable 521-527
NEMA146-151	Cable adapter assemblies 434	Channel wire systems 424	coaxial526-527
octagon125-126	Cable connector savers532	Checklist, service entrance	LAN527
old work switch142			multi-conductor523-525
	Cable connectors	equipment273	
outlet119, 133-139	centerline clamp532	Cherry107	plugs533
plastic140-142	data cable connectors 532	Cherry-XLP108	solid 521, 525
plug-in tap345	field programmable532	Chiller control panels,	stranded521-525
pull146-152	gender changer532	hookup379	telephone525
raintight148-150	subminiature D plug	Chiller, water, hookup379	transceiver/drop527
round 133-135, 140, 143, 153	kits529-531	Chimes 365, 369	twinaxial526
square127, 136, 140-141	subminiature	Chola 111, 112	Communications
steel, overfloor raceway 427	D receptacles529-531	Choosing a specialty8	equipment519-537
switch123-124, 141-142	subminiature D straight	Chow	Communications duct339
	exit backshells531		
weatherproof144-145	Cable contacts528	Circular fluorescent lamps212	Compact fluorescent lamps 201
Boxes and rings, ganged 132	Cable cover, strain relief533	Circuit breaker	Compliance with code7
Brass	Cable distribution systems 519	disconnect, starters	Compression EMT connectors 20
abandon plugs342		with413-417	Compressor, hookup 379
carpet flanges 156	Cable fittings,	enclosures315-316	Concealed conduit16
plugs 156	communications528-537	loadcenters322-323	Conch 110, 112
Breakers, circuit272, 306-307	Cable tray358-364	panelboards325-326	Concordia113
meter centers318-321	aluminum ladder363	plug-in switches, bus	Concrete
rating271	layout359	duct356-357	access boxes373
	louver opening 361	Circuit breakers272, 306-307	octagon box covers
Brenau	system for communications 519		•
Bridge cranes, hookup379	wire basket364	meter centers318-321	products, precast
Buckeye108	Calculating material quantities 13	rating243	removal421
Buckeye-XLP109	Callbacks8	Circuit control switches218, 271	rings126
Budget hoists, hookup379	Canopy	Circuit tests 8	Conditions, working6
Building frame as ground 439		Clam 109, 111	Conductors 88
Building management	light fixture163	Clamps	high voltage88
systems	Capped elbows	conduit77	Conduit
Building wire, copper92-96	aluminum 65	PVC coated79-80	aluminum rigid (ARC)58
~	galvanized65	water pipe	bender10
Built-in grounding218	Caps		
Burrs, removing 11	entrance77	Class R fuses,	bends, number permitted 10
Bus bars269	PVC40	starters with409-410	body covers64
Bus duct343-357	Carpet flanges156	Clay conduit15	clamps, rigid steel77
aluminum346-349	Carpet pan335	Cleanup 8	EMT17
circuit breakers356		Clear lens luminaires188	EMT assemblies 447-450
copper350-351	Cartridge fuses271	Clear polycarbonate carpet	ENT 48
elbows	fast acting304-305	flanges156	flex aluminum451-454
feeder346-347, 350-351	links288-290	Clio 110, 112	flex steel455-458
	non-renewable285-286	Clips	flexible28
fittings	non-time delay291, 293-294, 297	earthquake159	galvanized rigid (GRS)49
plug-in352-353, 356	renewable287, 289	•	
reducers343	time delay292, 295-296, 298-303	EMT27	galvanized rigid
switches356	Cast aluminum boxes 143-145	safety159	assemblies463-466
Bushed nipples71	_	Clock hanger	gaskets 65
Bushings	covers143-144	receptacles218, 237	hubs443
aluminum61-62	gang extension rings 144-145	Clocks366	liquid-tight33-34
insulated ground54, 442	gang weatherproof	commercial grade370	MC 52
plastic	boxes144-145	Closed asymmetric lens 186	PVC37
reducing	round weatherproof boxes 143	Coated conduit13	PVC assemblies459-462
_	Cast boxes, galvanized66	Coaxial cable adapters537	PVC coated78
Busway343 Butternut	covers 67	Coaxial communications	take-off13
	Cast iron floor boxes153-155	cable526-527	
Butternut-XLP	rectangle154-155		weight per 100'
Buzzers365, 367	Cast metal	Coaxial plug533	Conduit assemblies
		Cockle110, 112	aluminum flex451-454
	conduit bodies63	Code, compliance with7	EMT447-450
C	entrance elbows63	Codes, wire88	ENT 48
	CD-ROM, installing5	Collie109, 111	GRS463-466
Cabinet connectors	Ceiling fans217	Color coded cable	PVC459-462
duct336	Ceiling fixtures	for undercarpet540	steel flex455-458
underfloor raceway 341	supporting158	Colors	Conduit bodies
Cabinets, signal327	wraparound176	lighting fixtures159	aluminum65
Cable	Ceiling mounted fixtures	<u> </u>	
	· ·	wire	cast metal
aluminum 107, 113	incandescent light	Combination	galvanized63
armored 103	light with canopy162-163	AC magnetic starters 404-418	PVC41
communications521-527	utility fixture163	clips, EMT to strut26	PVC coated81
copper100-104	Ceiling spacers 157	couplings36	Conduit connectors
high voltage88	Cellular flooring520	plates261, 263-268	flex29-31
Local Area Network (LAN)527	Cement asbestos duct15	plates, jumbo267	squeeze flexible30
non-metallic100	Cement, PVC11	socket & main breaker317	Conduit cutter 10
power104	Cenia	starters404-417	Conduit, EMT,
safety159	Centerline clamp cable	starters, bus duct	assemblies447-450
service entrance101	connectors532	Commercial grade	Conduit flex assemblies455-458
single conductor104			
annule conductor 104	Centrifugal switch 377	clocks370	Conduit hangers, EMT26

Conduit, PVC,	P&C 45, 46	set screw flex couplings 32	galvanized rigid (GRS)
assemblies459-462	pricing10	squeeze flex connectors 29, 30	intermediate metal (IMC) 52
Conduit, rigid,	PVC coated81	Diffusers159	ladder tray363
assemblies463-466	PVC coated steel78	polycarbonate for utility light 164	louvered cable tray36
Conduit spacers76	Type EB or DB45	Dimmer	90 degree PVC coated 78
Conduit system,	underfloor raceway 341	fluorescent fixtures 159	PVC37, 43-45
communications519	Cover markings, handholes 373	incandescent fixtures229	Electrical metallic tubing 10, 11
Conduit tables, using15	Cover mounted keyless	Dimming switches229	Electrician base wage
Condulets 12, 121	fixtures161	Disconnect switches	Electrician defined
Connector lugs118	Cover types, handy box119		Electrode, driven438
		Distribution section	Elevators, hookup379
Connectors	Covers	Distribution systems,	Eleven circuit overhead
communications cable 532	cast aluminum143	overhead433	distribution systems43
conduit29	conduit bodies64	Doberman109, 111	Employer's labor burden
data534	floor boxes154-155	Dolly, reel92	EMT
EMT19-21	galvanized cast boxes 67	Dome lights, corridor 370	
EMT conduit, set screw 447	ĞFI121	Door openers371	clips26-2
ENT 48	handy box123	Door switch	conduit 1
flex29	octagon box126	Door trip, intrusion detector 371	conduit assemblies 447-450
flexible metal conduit11	outlet box 120, 128	Double conductor lugs118	conduit fittings18
insulated115	precast concrete boxes 373	Double face exit fixtures 173	conduit hangers 20
RG/U cable535-536	•		couplings22
	round 136, 144	Double throw safety switches282	described 10
screw-on115	square136	Drilling, light standard	elbows 19, 2
self-stripping115	steel raceway426	foundation421	fittings 10, 18
split bolt116	surface, raised130-131	Drive-on EMT couplings22	gasketed pulling elbows 2
steel set screw74	Crew size6	Drop cord power343	hand benders2
telephone cable534	Crimp snap,	Dropouts	hangers20
twinaxial cable537	hardware for528-529	ladder tray364	installation guidelines
two bolt117	Criollo 110, 112	louvered cable tray362	malleable entrance caps2
two-way116	Cross, bus duct	Drum fixtures165	nail straps24
wire115-117	Crown plugs, brass156	Dry type transformers332-334	90 degree die cast elbows 2
with spacers117	Current limiting fuses291-305	Dual element plug fuses 283-284	pulling elbows2
Conservation of energy 157	Cutter, conduit	Duot	
Consistency on take-offs		blank336, 337	split adapters
Construction grade	Cutting	Diatik	
· ·	concrete or masonry16	bus346-353	straps24
flex conduit	GRS12	coupling	supporting1
Contactors, magnetic389-397	oil12	elbows	thin wall
Contacts,	PVC 11	end bells, P&C47	to couplings
communications cable 528	Cylinder lampholder170	feeder 336	to strut combination clips 20
Continental lampholder 168-169		heaters, hookup379	Enamel spray paint429
Control devices383		lines335	Enclosed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical 380	D	materials, underfloor335	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 170
Control stations418-419		P&C 45	Enclosed indoor ballasts192
Convenience outlets218	Damp locations, fluorescent	plugs, P&C46	Enclosures, circuit
Converse 113	fixtures for	plugs, underfloor raceway 341	breaker315-316
Conversion table,	Data cable connectors532	sections	End bells
copper/aluminum 537	Data connectors 534	staking 338	installing373
Convex glass lens190	DB P&C duct12	supports336, 340	_ PVC 40
Conveyor control panels,	DC breakers 309-310	Duplex decorator receptacles 245	End caps
hookup379	DC horns 368	Duplex receptacles239-243	ladder tray36
Conveyors, hookup379	Deburring, raceway	commercial239-241	louvered cable tray36
Cooling towers, hookup379		assemblies515, 517	End closures, bus duct35
Copper	Decorative ceiling fans217	grounded240-243	End-of-row cap158
building wire89, 93-96, 442	Decorator plates263-264	hospital240-243	Energy conservation15
	jumbo267		Energy consumption
bus duct	Decorator switches229-233	receptacle plates261- 262	monitoring369
conductor lugs	Decorator track fixture 170	residential	Energy saving
connections, exothermic 445	Deep switch plates267	specification239, 241-243	lamps208, 211-212
flexible cords96-99	Deep-cut trim plates221	underfloor raceway	ENT conduit and fittings 48
ring as ground439	Defects8	Duplex service drop109	Entrance
service entrance cable 100	Delivery costs, material5	Duplex switches233-234	cable 10
wire connector lugs118	Demobilization	single pole233-234	caps7
Copper-clad ground rods444	_	switch with grounding	elbows, cast metal
Cords, flexible89, 96-99	Detectors	receptacle239-246	hubs, duct330
Corridor dome lights 370	Device plates221	three-way switches 233-234	lights 169
Corridor fixtures, wraparound 176	Devices, EXO271		Entry control systems 366, 372
Corrosive locations,	Dewatering420		Entry release switch372
conduit for	Die cast	E	EPR cable104
Cost multiplier6	bushed nipples71		Equipment grounding
Cost tables, adjusting 92	compression EMT couplings 23	Earthquake clips159	conductors 44
Costena 111, 112	duplex flex connectors29	Earthquake considerations 157	conductors
	EMT connectors19-22	Earthwork	Equipment hookup377, 379-38
Countings 73	flex connectors31	EB P&C duct	Escutcheon
Couplings	gasketed pulling elbows,	Edge-type beam clamps80	Estimating
calculating quantity13	EMT27	Elbows	access boxes
duct			accuracy
ENT48	insulated bushed nipples 71	aluminum58	bus duct34
flex to EMT32	insulated connectors 29, 30, 35	bus duct354	cable tray360
flex to rigid32	liquid-tight flex connectors 35	duct336	lighting fixtures159
flexible conduit32	offset nipples73	EMT18	pitfalls 10
GRS51			
UI 10	screw-in flex connectors29	entrance63	service equipment27
malleable threadless73-74			

Follower the control of the state of the sta	DVO+	Farmation it accords and	al afficial account of the second
Estimating software, installing 5	PVC coated78	Four circuit overhead	definition 440
Evaporative coolers, hookup 379	service 342	distribution systems 433-434	duplex receptacles246
Excavation	steel channel system 432	Four lamp fluorescent	Grounded
access box373	steel overfloor raceway429	fixtures176	conductor439
takeoff420	steel raceway 431, 435	Four pole AC magnetic	duplex receptacles240-243
Exhaust fans, hookup379	steel surface raceway 426-428	contactors 394-395	·
Exit fixtures171-173	•	Framed Troffer lay-in T-bar	spec grade receptacles 240
	two piece raceway		side-wired receptacles237
EXO devices271	assembly 430	fixtures177	•
Exothermic copper	underfloor duct336	Frequency generator 366	switches223-236
connections445		Fringe benefits5	switches, key operated 235
	underfloor raceway 341		Grounding
Exothermic weld441	wireway330	Full load amperage (FLA)378	built-in218
Expandable bar hangers 126	Five pole contactors396-397	Furnaces, hookup379	
Expanded metal tray519	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Furring channels158	conductors 439
	Fixed-temperature detectors 366		connection 441
Expansion	Fixture tests8	Fuse amperage, fusible	definitions439-440
anchors86	Fixture whips 434	switches271	
couplings39-40	Fixture wire 88	Fuses, cartridge	electrode conductors 439
		current limiting296-305	jumper442
fittings68	Fixtures		locknuts 445
joint, bus duct355	estimating 159	fast acting304-305	
Experience, allowance for 6	exit 171-173	links288-290	problems441
Explosion proof LED198		non-renewable285-286	receptacles237-248
	floodlights183-187	non-time	requirements438-441
Explosion proof horn sirens 368	fluorescent 174-180		-
Exposed conduit16	HID180-192	delay291, 293-294, 297	Grullo 111, 112
Exterior fixtures		renewable 287, 289	Guard
	incandescent161-165	time delay292, 295-296, 298-303	heat167
entrance fixture165	lighting157-218		lighting fixture159
floodlights 183, 185	track light 168-171	Fuses, plug283-284	iigintiiig iixture 159
walkway luminaires189		Fusible disconnect,	
Exterior weatherproof	FLA (full load amperage)	starters with406-418	
•	rating378	Fusible plug-in switches,	Н
potted ballast192	Flanged end, bus duct354		<u>'''</u>
Externally operated devices	Flanges, carpet156	bus duct356	111
(EXO)271		Fusible switches271	Hackney111, 112
(LXO)271	Flashing beacons369		Hand benders
	Flat elbows, bus duct354		EMT27
	Flat glass lens,	o (//)	
F	•	G	GRS52
<u>•</u>	HID fixtures186, 189, 190		Handholes 373, 375
F type connectors for	Flex conduit assemblies	Galvanized	Handy boxes123
	aluminum451-454	box covers 67	covers123
RG/U cable536	steel455-458	cable tray361	
Fan coil units, hookup379			description119
Fans, ceiling217	Flexible conduit28	capped elbows65	receptacle assemblies 508-509
Fast acting fuses304-305	cutting11	cast boxes66	switch assemblies467-470
	liquid-tight33-34	conduit assemblies 463-466	Hanger spacing, cable tray 358
Fast installation, fixtures for 182	Flexible conduit connectors 29-32	conduit bodies 63	
Feeder breaker271			Hangers
Feeder bus duct346-347, 350-351	liquid-tight34-35	expansion fittings68	bar, adjustable129
Feeder circuits, aluminum wire 91	Flexible conduit couplings 32	messenger strand114	bolt, tomic 132
	Flexible cords 89, 91, 96-99	trim plates221	bus duct345
Feeder duct, blank336	restrictions on use90	Galvanized rigid steel (GRS) 12	
Female adapters (FA)46			EMT26
Female conduit unions,	Flexible metallic tubing 15	conduit49	fittings 86
PVC coated80	Floodlights	conduit assemblies 463-466	ladder tray364
	adjustable164	couplings 51	louvered cable tray362
Fender washers86		elbows49-51	
Ferrule type fuses285-303	canopy198		Hard service cord88
Fiber duct	exterior185	hand benders52	Harness, wire, overhead
Fiberglass	heavy duty 183	locknuts54	distribution systems433
	LED197	nipples55-57	
box covers 136		terminations 52	Hazardous conditions 119, 121
outlet boxes121, 133-139	rectangular198	Galvanized steel	HDE contacts528
switch boxes 143-145	without poles184		Heat guard167
	Floor box	messenger strand114	Heat-recovery fixtures 178
Field programmable cable		Ganged boxes and rings 132	,
connectors532	accessories156	Ganging fluorescent fixtures 158	Heavy duty
Fig108	covers155		control stations418-419
Fig-XLP109	Floor boxes153-155	Gasketed pulling elbows, EMT 27	EMT straps25
	cast iron	Gaskets, conduit body65	•
Filbert108		Gauge, wire 88	floodlights
Filbert-XLP109	outlet boxes, round 153	Gender changer, cable	receptacles, spec grade 246
Finish color, lighting fixtures 159	semi-adjustable153-155		safety switches276-281
Fire alarm breaker272	Floor mat	connector532	spec grade switches230
	Flow switches, hookup379	General duty safety switches 275	Hickory108
Fire resistance		General purpose control	
Fire stop fitting, bus duct 345	Fluorescent dimming	stations418-419	Hickory-XLP109
Fish tape91	switches229	Generators, standby365	High amperage current,
leader423	Fluorescent fixtures 174		distributing343
		GFCI duplex receptacles246	•
Fishing vacuum91	aluminum frame177	Government work, bidding9	High bay
Fittings	assemblies518	Ground	LED197
aluminum tray364	ballasts213-216	bushing 62, 441, 442	lighting 425
ARC58	damp or wet locations		High bay open reflector
	•	clamp hub438	
bus duct354	_ganging158	megger 440	fixtures180
cable tray361	Fluorescent lamps 201, 210-212	pipe438	High intensity discharge (HID)
communications cable 528-537	1 10016306111 1a111p3 201, 210-212		
		rod 438 444	tixtures
FMT conduit 10	Flush mounted	rod	fixtures
EMT conduit	Flush mounted LED light fixtures196	rod clamp444	area lighting186
EMT conduit	Flush mounted LED light fixtures196 push buttons370	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	area lighting186 floodlights183-185, 187, 189
	Flush mounted LED light fixtures196	rod clamp444	area lighting186
ENT conduit	Flush mounted LED light fixtures	rod clamp	area lighting
ENT conduit	Flush mounted LED light fixtures	rod clamp	area lighting
ENT conduit	Flush mounted 196 LED light fixtures 196 push buttons 370 screw cover boxes 146-147 starters 384-385 Flush plugs, brass 156	rod clamp	area lighting
ENT conduit	Flush mounted LED light fixtures	rod clamp	area lighting

High intensity discharge	EMT connectors19-21	Ladder, access box 373	Liquid-tight
(HID) lamps204-207	flex connectors29-32	Ladder tray 358, 363	flex conduit15, 33-34
ballasts205-207, 209	ground bushings 54, 62, 442	communications cable 519	flex connectors34-36
core and coil209	malleable set screw	fittings 363-364	flex to rigid combination
High output (HO) lamps211	connectors75	-	couplings36
		Lampholders168-171	Listings, subcontractor
High-potential test	round bushings54	Lamping labor, estimating 158	
High pressure sodium	sealtight connectors34-36	Lamps	Loadcenters272, 322-324
ballasts209	set screw connectors74	estimating 158	Local Area Network (LAN)
lamps208	squeeze flex connectors32	fluorescent201, 210-212	cable527
lights 184	threadless connectors73-75		Locating duct inserts337
High-tech building	Insulation	halogen202-203	Locking receptacle, steel
		HID204-207	channel system432
management systems 365	asbestos 89	incandescent200-203	Locking receptacles219, 253-254
High time clause16	heavy96	LED199-200, 203	
High voltage wire and cable 88	kit540	mercury vapor204	Locknuts
splicing90	thermoplastic 88		aluminum61
Hinged cover wireway 329	Types A and B88	quartz203	grounding445
Hinged pull boxes147-151		sodium208	GRS54
	Insurance5	special voltage201-203	Lockup boxes7
Hinged square poles194	Intermediate metal	standard voltage200-203	Louvered cable tray361
Holes in concrete or masonry 16	conduit (IMC)52	tubular quartz203	fittings361-362
Hollins113	couplings53	LAN (Local Area Network)	
Hook stick343	elbows52-53		Low bay open reflector
Hookup	running thread53	cable527	fixtures181
•		Large radius elbows (GRS) 50-51	Low voltage protection,
kitchen equipment 378, 380	Intermediate type spacers 47	Layout, cable tray 359	starters388-389
mechanical equipment 378, 380	Interrupt capacity306	LED199-200, 203	Low-pressure sodium
motor379	Intrusion detectors 366, 371	LED light fixtures	lamps208
standby generator381	Ionization detectors366		lights 184, 188
Horizontal elbows, underfloor	Isolated ground	canopy198	. •
raceway341	•	explosion proof198	Lugs
	receptacles 237, 240, 242	floodlights197	copper wire 118
Horizontal pole-mounted		flush mount	solder type 118, 443
floodlights184	J	high-bay197	solderless type 118, 443
Horn sirens 368	<u> </u>	industrial	Luminaires182, 188-190
Horns365, 368	Jack, reel		Lamman co 102, 100 100
Horsepower rated		panel196	
starters386	Jacking 421	recessed 196	
	Janthina110, 112	vapor tight197	M
switches228-229	JIC wiring boxes 150-151	wall pack196	
Hospital grade	Job shacks7	yard198	Machine tool wiring88
receptacles 237, 240-243, 246	Job site access, obstructed 8	Lens	Magnetic
Hot box11	Job size modifiers16		breakers272, 308-315
HP rated manual motor		clear188	contactors 382, 389
starters388-389	Joiners	closed asymmetric186	
	fixtures, between158	convex glass190	detector371
Humidistat, hookup379	ladder tray364	flat186, 190	starters382, 398
Hunter113	louvered cable tray362		switches, window or door 366
	Journeyman electrician 6	prismatic	Main breaker324-326
		vandal-resistant 179	Main lugs 324
I	Juilliard 113	Leveling	Maintain-contact
<u>-</u>	Jumbo switch plates	cable tray 358	
Ideal working temperature6	blank267	duct340	switches234
Illuminated switch handles219	combination267	underfloor raceway 342	Malamute109, 111
	decorator 267	Light fixtures157-218	Male conduit adapters, ENT 48
Illustrations	Jumper whips 434	•	Male conduit unions,
cable tray system, P-W359	Jumpers, bonding68	bathroom164	PVC coated80
plug-in bus duct344		ceiling mounted	Male to female offset nipples 72
power systems equipment270	Junction boxes 119, 335	incandescent162	Malleable
IMC (intermediate metal conduit)	one level339-340	ceiling mounted	
conduit	PVC43	with canopy162-163	body covers, blank64
	PVC coated83-84	commercial157	bushed nipples71
couplings53	underfloor raceway 339-340		conduit spacers76
elbows 52, 53		estimating 157, 159-160	connectors, insulated30
Incandescent		exit lighting171-173	connectors, insulated
dimmers229	K	finish color159	throat flex34
fixtures161-165	IX	floodlights183-189	connectors, liquid-tight flex 34
lamps200-203	Voy approted starters 205	fluorescent 174-180	
•	Key operated starters 385	guards159	connectors, set screw
Indent EMT couplings22	Key operated		connectors, squeeze flex30-32
Indenter tools22	switches230, 234-235	HID180-192	connectors, threadless 73
Indoor ballasts, enclosed 192	Keyed RJ45 plug533	high bay 425	couplings, flex to rigid36
Industrial fixtures	Keyless receptacles161	incandescent 161-167	couplings, liquid-tight
fluorescent 175	Keystone jacks 534	LED196-198	combination36
HID enclosed181		mounting height158	combination
	Kitchen equipment hookup 378		couplings, set screw74
Industrial-grade switches225-229	Knockouts, boxes119	pricing services159	couplings, threadless73-74
Injection molded corridor		retrofit181	couplings, three piece72
fixtures176		surface mounted	entrance caps, EMT27
Insert caps	-	incandescent161	offset nipples72
	L		
duct 336	<u>L</u>		reducing bushings
duct		suspension system158	reducing bushings69
underfloor raceway341	Labor costs	suspension system158 track lights168-171	reducing bushings69 straps, EMT25
underfloor raceway341 Inspections7	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system 158 track lights 168-171 Light poles 193-195	reducing bushings
underfloor raceway	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system 158 track lights 168-171 Light poles 193-195 Light track, surface mounted 168	reducing bushings69 straps, EMT25
underfloor raceway	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system 158 track lights 168-171 Light poles 193-195	reducing bushings
underfloor raceway 341 Inspections 7 Installation EMT 11	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system 158 track lights 168-171 Light poles 193-195 Light track, surface mounted 168 Lighted handle switches 229	reducing bushings
underfloor raceway 341 Inspections 7 Installation 11 service entrance equipment 274	Labor costs adjusting 5, 337 burden 5 defined 5 productivity 7	suspension system	reducing bushings
underfloor raceway	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system	reducing bushings
underfloor raceway 341 Inspections 7 Installation 11 EMT 11 service entrance equipment 274 Insulated bushed nipples 71-72	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system 158 track lights 168-171 Light poles 193-195 Light track, surface mounted 168 Lighted handle switches 229 Lighted knob incandescent dimmers 229 Lightning 438	reducing bushings
underfloor raceway	Labor costs adjusting	suspension system	reducing bushings

Manholes373, 375			
Mai ii ioles	Multi-gang masonry boxes 132	steel 426	Peach 108
Manhours5-7	Multi-gang switch boxes 121	Opal globe utility fixture	Peach-XLP 109
lighting fixtures160	Multi-outlet strips, colors	ceiling mounted163	Pear107
Manual motor starters 382, 384	available424	wall mounted164	Pear-XLP108
Marion113	Multi-outlet systems424	Open luminaires186	Pecan 108
Marker screw, underfloor	Murex109, 111	Open reflector fixtures180	Pecan-XLP 109
raceway 341	Mustang110, 112	Open type contactors	Pedestals541
Masonry box 121, 132	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	five pole397	Pedestals for power541
Mastic 373		four pole396	Pekingese 109, 111
Material	N1	three pole393	Percheron110, 112
costs defined5	N	two pole389-391	Periwinkle 110, 112
delivery5	N type connectors for	Open type starters 385, 399, 403	Permits, temporary power7
takeoff9		HP rated	Photo controls259
waste 16	RG/U cable536	Orange, code name108	Photocell controlled lights 186
Maximum operating	Nassa 109, 111	XLP109	Photoelectric switches221
temperature, wire88	National Electrical	Orange face receptacles 253-254	tungsten223
MC cable 89, 90, 103, 119, 120, 125	Code (NEC)10, 88-89, 438		Pigeon 114
MC connectors 103	National Estimator, installing5	Outlet box sovers 120, 128, 126	Pignut108
MCC (motor control center) 383	Necking, manhole376	Outlet box covers 120, 128, 136	Pignut-XLP109
MCM88	NEMA	Outlet boxes	Pigtail plug533
Mechanical equipment	cable tray358	concrete	Pilot switches
hookup378, 380	Class 1 pull boxes 146-148	fiberglass133	Pins, cable contacts528
1100kap	Class 3R pull boxes 148-150	handy123	Pinto 110, 112
Megger, ground 440	magnetic starters382	installation labor122	Pipe adapters, underfloor
Mercury switches219	safety switches271	number of wires allowed 121	raceway341
Mercury vapor	Neritina 110, 112	sectional switch123	Pipe inserts, underfloor
ballasts206	Neutral	size to use	raceway341
floodlights	ACSR111, 112	special121	Pit excavation
HID fixtures180-182	aluminum 109, 111-112	square127	
	reduced112	takeoff121	Plantar 16
lamps 204, 206 luminaires 182, 190	Nipples	Outlet receptacles237-242, 336	Plaster frames158
	aluminum58-61	Overcurrent devices438	
street lights	bushed71	Overfloor raceway, steel	ring119, 121
Merlin	GRS55	boxes427	Plastic
Messenger strand	offset72	fittings426	blank covers142
Metal conduit, flexible11	NM type cable89, 98-100	raceway 424, 426	boxes140-142
Metal halide	Non-adjustable cast iron	Overhead costs5	bushings54
ballasts207	floor boxes153	Overhead distribution	locking connectors255-256
lamps205, 207	Non-fused disconnect,	systems 433	locking plugs257-258
floodlights183-189	starters404-405, 411	Overhead door, hookup380	pull lines for conduit
HID fixtures180-182		Overhead service,	assemblies447-450
lamps206	Non-fused safety switches275	sockets for317	spacers 47
luminaires 182, 190	Non-fusible switches271	Overload protection271	switch rings142
street lights191-192	Non-metallic	motors377	Plate electrodes439
Metal wireway,	cable100	Overload relays	Plates260
communications519	conduit, ENT48	motor starters385	amp size267-268
Metallic outlet boxes 441	conduit spacers76	starters with388-389, 404-418	blank261-263
Metallic raceway, grounding 439	conduit, Type CN-P34	Oversize plates221	combination261, 263-268
Meter centers318-321	outlet boxes121	Oxidation91	decorator263-264
Meter sockets 272, 317	sheathed cable 89, 98-102	Oyster109, 111	deep267
Mobilization7	Non-renewable fuses285-286	Oystor	i
Modular couplers534			jumbo267
Modulai Coupleis	Non-time delay		,
	fuses291, 293-294, 297	P	receptacle261-262, 265-268
Modular keystone jacks534		<u>P</u>	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo266
Modular keystone jacks534 Modulating valves, hookup380		P	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo
Modular keystone jacks534 Modulating valves, hookup380 Mogul aluminum conduit	fuses291, 293-294, 297	P&C couplings 46	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo266 switch260-267 telephone
Modular keystone jacks		couplings46	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo266 switch260-267 telephone263 weatherproof268
Modular keystone jacks	fuses291, 293-294, 297	couplings 46 duct 12, 45	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo266 switch260-267 telephone
Modular keystone jacks	fuses291, 293-294, 297	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo266 switch260-267 telephone
Modular keystone jacks534 Modulating valves, hookup380 Mogul aluminum conduit bodies	Octagon boxes120, 125-126 covers126	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47	receptacle 261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo 266 switch 260-267 telephone 263 weatherproof 268 Plug-in bus duct aluminum 348-349 copper 350-353
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo266 switch
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113	receptacle261-262, 265-268 semi-jumbo
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs 374, 376	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 Offset nipples die cast 73 malleable 72	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 126 raceway 341 Offset nipples 341 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 126 raceway 341 Offset nipples 341 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	Octagon boxes	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 raceway 341 Offset nipples 341 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 raceway 341 Offset nipples die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 Offset nipples 16 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead 433	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 363	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 Offset nipples 126 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead distribution systems 433 One gang floor boxes 154	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 363 louvered cable tray 361	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 126 raceway 341 Offset nipples 10 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang masonry boxes 132	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 flittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 363 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 126 raceway 341 Offset nipples 16 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead distribution systems 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang masonry boxes 132 One gang switch	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter 1adder tray ladder tray 363 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327 circuit breaker 325-326	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 offset nipples die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang masonry boxes 132 One gang switch assemblies 487-489	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer slabs slabs 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 363 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327 circuit breaker 325-326 rating 272	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 Offset nipples die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Oive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead distribution systems 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang masonry boxes 132 One gang switch assemblies 487-489 One hole EMT straps 24	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter 1adder tray 363 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327 circuit breaker 325-326 rating 272 Par38 lamp, lampholder for 168	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 126 raceway 341 Offset nipples 10 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead distribution systems 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang masonry boxes 132 One gang switch assemblies 487-489 One hole EMT straps 24 One level junction boxes 339-340	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 361 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327 circuit breaker 325-326 rating 272 Par38 lamp, lampholder for 168 Parachute 91	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Cotagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 341 Offset nipples 10 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead distribution systems 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang switch assemblies 487-489 One hole EMT straps 24 One level junction boxes 339-340 One piece raceways	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer 349 slab 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 363 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327 circuit breaker 325-326 rating 272 Par38 lamp, lampholder for 168 Parachute 91 Parallel beam clamps 79	receptacle
Modular keystone jacks	O Octagon boxes 120, 125-126 covers 126 Off-street area lighting 186 Offset bar hangers 126 Offset elbows, underfloor 126 raceway 341 Offset nipples 10 die cast 73 malleable 72 Offsets, described 10 Oldenberg 110, 112 Olive 108 Olive-XLP 109 On-site storage 7 One circuit overhead distribution systems 433 One gang floor boxes 154 One gang masonry boxes 132 One gang switch assemblies 487-489 One hole EMT straps 24 One level junction boxes 339-340	couplings 46 duct 12, 45 elbows 45, 46 end bells 47 female adapters (FA) 46 fittings 46 plugs 46 Pace 113 Pad mount transformer 374, 376 Paging systems 365 Paint, spray enamel 429 Palomino 111, 112 Paludina 110, 112 Pancake box 120 Panel lights 196 Panel or box adapter ladder tray 361 louvered cable tray 361 Panelboards 272, 324-327 circuit breaker 325-326 rating 272 Par38 lamp, lampholder for 168 Parachute 91	receptacle

Polycarbonate diffuser164	couplings81	Red neon pilot switches233	S
Polyvinyl chloride conduit 11	couplings, steel78	Reduced neutral112	O to a florible cond
Porcelain receptacles161	covers	Reduced wall conduit, flex,	S type flexible cord
Portunas 109, 111	fittings	aluminum or steel28	Safety clips
Potted ballasts	junction boxes83-84	Reducers, bus duct 343, 355	240 volt general duty 271
Power cable104	sealing fittings84-85	Reducing	240 volt general duty
Power cord connectors249	straps	bushings69-70	600 volt heavy duty278-28
Power cord plugs250-252	PVC jacketed	bushings, PVC41	rating27
Power dust	communications cable 521-525	couplings, PVC coated	Safety wire and cable15
Power grove lamps 319	Communications cable 521-525	underfloor raceway 341	Sail switches, hookup38
Power groove lamps212 Power intrafacer541		voltage drop14	Sales tax
Power systems equipment,	Q	washers70	Sand encasement1
illustration270	<u>«</u>	Refrigeration, hookup 380	Sand, excavation42
Power taps,	Quadruplex111-112	Regis113	Scaffold work
steel channel system432	service drop 110	Reinforcing, overfloor	Scallop110, 112
Power, temporary 6	Quail114	raceway 424	Schedule 40 PVC
Pratt113	Quality control8	Remote ballasts159	conduit 3
Precast concrete access	Quartz lamps203	Renewable cartridge	couplings38, 3
boxes	Quiet switches223-227, 230	fuses287, 289	elbows
Preheat lamps210	Quince	Rental equipment, earthwork 420	Schedule 80 PVC
Pressure switches	Quince-XLP 109	Residential switches223	conduit3
hookup380		Restrictions	elbows3
Prewired duplex		conduit11	Scheduling6,
receptacles239-248	R	use of armored cable88	Screw cover
Prewired fixture housings 166-167		Retrofit fixtures, recessed	boxes146-147, 148-149
Prewired switches223-232	R14 lamp, lampholder for 169	HID180-181	Screw cover wireway32
Prices, adjusting222	R20 lamp	Retrofitting for	Screw-in fuses
Pricing	continental lampholder	communications520	Screw terminals
access boxes374	for168-169	Reversing motor rotation 377	SE-SER plastic jacket cable 10
wiring devices221	decorator track fixture for 170	Reversing starters 388-389	Sealing fittings, PVC
Pricing service, lighting	petite cylinder lampholder	RG/U cable, plug	coated84-8
fixtures159	for169 R30 lamp	connectors for 535-536	Sectional box receptacle
Printing National Estimator	continental lampholder for 169	Right angle beam clamps79	assemblies510-513 Sectional box switch assemblies
instructions5	shielded universal	Rigid conduit49	15 amp471-478
Prismatic lens	lampholder for168	aluminum58	20 amp479-486
luminaires 188	stepped base lampholder for 171	assemblies463-466	Sectional switch boxes 119, 124
Productivity factors7-8	R40 lamp	elbows49-50	Sections, duct33
Profit5, 7	continental lampholder for169	terminations52	Self illuminating
Public address systems365	shielded universal	Rigid steel	exit fixtures173
Pull boxes	lampholder for 168	conduit clamps77	Self-stripping connectors11
hinged147-152	stepped base lampholder for 171	conduit, galvanized49	Semi-adjustable floor boxes
NEMA Class 1 146-148	Raceway	couplings (IMC)53	cast iron 153-15
NEMA Class 3R148-150	defined10	nipples55-57	sheet metal 153-154
raintight148-150	fittings, underfloor341	Rings	Semi-flush mounted socket 31
Pull line for conduit	steel 431	gang extension144-145	Semi-jumbo switch plates260
assemblies447-466	surface423-437	plastic switch142	Service drop wire110-11
Pull rate91	surface, steel426	switch129	Service entrance cable 88, 10
Pulley, wire 423	underfloor 335-342	RJ11 jack533	Service entrance caps, PVC 42
Pulling	Radio suppressors159	-	Service entrance
elbows, EMT27	Raintight meter centers 321	RJ45 plug and jack533	equipment269-334
wire91	Raintight pull boxes 148-150	Roadway luminaires	checklist27
Pump control panels, hookup 380	Raised box covers131	Rock outcrop420	Service fittings 34
Push button stations418-419	Ramapo113	Rockland113	Service section
Push buttons, signal366, 370-371	Rapid-start lamps	Rocky soil, excavation420	Set screw connectors, steel 74
Push on-off dimmers229	Rate-of-rise detectors 366, 371 Raven114	Rod couplings86	Set screw couplings
PVC	Receptacle and handy	Rod, threaded86	malleable74
bending11	box assemblies508-509	Roller/plunger detector 371	steel EMT23
boxes	Receptacle and sectional	Romex 98-100	Setter11
caps40	box assemblies510-513	clamps119	SEU cable89, 10
conduit	Receptacle assemblies508-517	Rotary incandescent	SEU type wire10
conduit assemblies 459-462	duplex 515, 517	dimmers229	Seven circuit overhead
conduit bodies41-42	single 514, 516	Rotating beacons369	distribution systems434
couplings, expansion39-40	Receptacle	Round	Sheet metal
covers	plates261-262, 265-268	box covers136	floor boxes 153-154
described	weatherproof268	cylinder lampholder 169	hinged cover pull boxes 147-148
elbows	Receptacles119, 237-249, 253-254	fiberglass boxes133-136	JIC wiring150-15
end bells40	duplex239-243	fixtures, glass ceiling 162	panels for JIC enclosures 152
fittings	single237-238	fixtures, opal glass utility 165	raintight screw cover
junction boxes	Recessed fixtures	fixtures, walkway188	pull boxes148-149
outlet boxes121	fluorescent 177	fixtures, white trim166	raintight hinge cover
plugs	HID180-181	flanges, carpet156	pull boxes149-150
reducing bushings41	incandescent166-167	floor box covers154	screw cover pull boxes 146-149
service entrance caps42	LED	floor outlet boxes	tray, communications519
PVC coated	Rechargeable batteries,	luminaires189-190	Shepherd11
beam clamps79-80	exit fixtures	poles 195	Shielded cable
clamps	Rectangular floor box covers 155	RSC (rigid steel conduit)12	Shielded universal lampholder16
conduit bodies81-82	Rectangular floor boxes cast iron155	Runcina 110, 112	Shopping subcontractor bids
conduit bodies80	sheet metal	Running thread, steel53	Shoring42

Short-circuit interrupting	Specification grade	Steel frame fluorescent	disconnect
capacity	receptacles 240-241, 243, 246	fixtures	entry release372 grounded223-236
Side or back wiring,	switches230 Spherical lampholder170	Steel tube EMT	handy box assemblies 467-470
switches223-232	Splice connectors,	Stephens	industrial225-229
Side-mounted single-lamp	telephone cable534	Stepped base lampholders 171	key operated230, 234-235
fixtures174	Split adapters, EMT27	STO type flexible cord 89, 99	momentary control382
Side-wired receptacles 237-245	Split bolt connectors 116	Straight couplings, P&C45	one gang assemblies487-489
Side-wired switches223-232	Spray paint, enamel429	Strain relief cable cover533	quiet223-227, 230
Side/back wired	Square	Stranded cable	residential
receptacles237-245 Side/back wired	boxes120, 127	armored 103	safety271, 275-282 sectional box assemblies471-486
switches225, 227-230	exterior walkway luminaires 189	communications521-525	side or back wiring223-232
Signal	fiberglass boxes	direct burial	specialty229-233
cabinets327	glass fixtures	service entrance	time release372
systems365-372	luminaires	Stranded wire88, 93-95, 108-109 Straps75-76	two gang assemblies 489-507
terminal cabinets327	opal glass utility drum fixture166	malleable75	Switching whips434
transformers 366, 370	outlet boxes	PVC coated79	System engineering,
Silent switches219	poles, hinged 194	steel, one hole75	channel wiring425
Silicon-bronze conduit	switch rings129-130	supporting11	
Single conductor cable	tapered steel poles194	Street light poles193	т
Single decorator receptacles 244	walkway fixtures188	Street luminaires191	<u>T</u>
Single face exit fixtures 171, 173 Single gang	white glass light fixture 166	Stress cone	T12 lamps
switch boxes 137-138, 141	Square base aluminum light	Strip fixtures174	high output211-212
switch rings129-130	poles195	Strombus110, 112	preheat210
Single pole	Squeeze flexible conduit	Subcontractor listings9	rapid-start210
space, breakers in	connectors30-32	Subgrade conditions	slimline211
switches223-229, 230-235	Stainless steel raceway	Sub-panels	T17 preheat lamps212
Single receptacles237-238, 241-242	Staking duct	Suffolk 111, 112 Sump pumps, hookup 380	T9 circular fluorescent lamps 212
assemblies514, 516	Standard colors, wiring devices218	Super metalarc lights	Taft 113
plates261, 265, 267-268	Standard switches	Supervision6	Takeoff
underfloor raceway342	Standard voltage lamps200-203	Support material, special 158	cable tray
Single stroke	Standard wall	Supporting straps11	conduit
bells	GRS conduit49	Supports	excavation420
chimes	steel conduit, flex28	cable tray358	lighting fixtures157, 160
Single-lamp strip fixtures 174	Standby electrical generators 365	duct340	motor control equipment 382
Sirens 365, 367	Standby engine-generators 378	GRS12	outlet boxes121
horns	hookup381	Surface cabling519	underfloor duct337
Sizes	Standpipes, underfloor	Surface covers131 Surface metal raceway	wire92
outlet box 119, 122	raceway342	assemblies431	wiring devices218
wire	Starter/circuit breaker,	Surface mounted	_ work sheet14
SJO type flexible cord97-98	bus duct	breaker enclosures 315-316	Tamper-resistant (TR), cost
Slab, transformer374, 376	Starter/fusible switch,	buzzers367	adjustment for239-242, 244-246
Sleeves115	bus duct	fluorescent fixtures 174	Tandem breakers
Slide control dimmers229	combination404-417	incandescent fixtures161	Tap & splice adapter540 Tap boxes, bus duct355
Slimline lamps211	magnetic398	push buttons370	Tapered poles194
Smart buildings365	motor	screw cover boxes146-147	Taxes5
Smoke detectors 366, 371	motor, manual384	single circuit light track 168	T-bar fixtures177
SO type flexible cord89, 97	with stainless steel covers 384	Surface raceway423-437 communications519	Tee
Soapstone duct15	Station wire connectors 540	fittings427	bus duct354
Sockets318-321	Stations, control418-419	Suspension system, lighting 158	ladder tray363
cable contacts528	Stats, outside air, hookup380	Swan114	louvered cable tray 361
meter269, 317	Steel	Swanate114	Telephone
Sodium lamps208	boxes, overfloor raceway 427	Sweetbriar113	plates
Solder cup contacts	conduit blank body covers 64 conduit, rigid	Switch assemblies467-507	terminal cabinets
Solder type lugs118	flex conduit assemblies 455-458	handy box467-470	connectors534
Solderless type lugs	hex nuts86	one and two gang487-507	fittings 534
Solenoid valves, hookup	messenger strand114	sectional box	Telephone-communications
Solid communications	poles 193	fiberglass	pole436-437
cable521, 525	raceway base426	four gang139, 142	Telephone-power
Solid direct burial cable 100	raceway cover426	single gang 137-138, 141-142	poles424, 436-437
Solid wire	raceway fittings431, 435	three gang 139, 142	Temperature
Spacers	reducing bushings69	two gang 138, 141	detectors371
ceiling157	reducing washers70	Switch control schemes220	operating for wire
conduit76	running thread53	Switch handles,	Temporary electrical service
connectors117	set screw connectors74 straps75-76	illuminated 225, 229, 232	Temporary power 6 Terminal blocks541
plastic 47	surface raceway426	Switch legs	Terminal cabinets
Spaniel109, 111	Steel channel, overhead	Switch plates	Terminations
Sparate114	distribution, fittings432	jumbo267	aluminum62
Spare key switches235	Steel channel (strut) & fittings 87	semi-jumbo266	GRS52
Sparrow 114	Steel compression EMT	Switch ring119, 121, 129	rigid conduit52
Special outlet boxes 121	connectors21	Switchboard connections,	Terrier111
Special support material 158	couplings23	bus duct345	Test blocks 318
Special voltage lamps201-203	Steel fittings	Switches223-236	Testing, service entrance
Specialty switches	overfloor raceway 426, 429	bus duct	equipment
Specialty, choosing8	surface raceway427-428	commercial224-227, 230-233	TF type wire88

TFF type wire 88	Two bolt connectors 117	materials 335	Weight
TFFN type wire 89, 96	Two circuit	Underfloor raceway	bare copper wire102
		•	pare copper wire
THC connector for RG/U	overhead distribution	communications519	conduit18
cable 536	systems 433	fittings 341	Welded switch boxes119
Thermal circuit breakers 272	surface raceway430	materials335	Wells113
Thermal magnetic			Wesleyan113
	Two gang	Underground	
breakers272, 308-315	floor boxes154-155	branch circuit cable88	Wet locations, fluorescent
Thermoplastic insulation88	switch assemblies489-507	distribution cable113	fixtures for176
THHN type wire 88, 93, 94, 105	switch boxes 138, 141		Wheel trenchers 420
Thin wall EMT10		feeder cable88	Whips, fixture434
	switch rings129-130	service entrance cable88	
Threaded hubs, boxes66	Two hole steel EMT straps 25	service, sockets for317	White glass light fixture166
Threaded rod, steel86	Two lamp		Whittier 113
Threading	·	Underwriter's Laboratories 10	Wing nuts86
wire91	fluorescent fixtures 176	Uninsulated crimp sleeves 115	Wire
	strip fixtures174		
GRS12	Two phase conductors 113	Unions	ACSR108
Threadless connectors	Two piece steel raceway 426	conduit, PVC coated80	aluminum 90, 105, 106
Three conductor lugs118			appliance 96
	assembly429	malleable 3 piece72	
Three gang boxes	base426	Unit heaters, hookup380	bare copper, weight 102
floor154-155	fittings 430	Universal	codes88
switch142	•		colors 92
Three lamp fluorescent	sizes423	arrows171-172	connectors 115-117
•	steel channel system 433	lampholder168	conversion toble
fixtures175	Two pole	Uplight 175	conversion table537
Three phase circuit92	contactors		copper93-104
Three pole		URD type cable113	high voltage88
contactors391-393	starters398-399	USE type wire88	lugs118
	Two screw flex connectors 31	USE, RHH-RHW	pulley
starters400-403	Two speed starters388-389	type wire95, 106	pulley423
Three-position switches234-235		Litility	pulling91-92
Three-way switches232-233	Two-way connectors116	Utility boxes373	safety159
Through boxes121	Type 1 and 2 duct335	boxes373	service drop110-111
	Type A insulation88	drum fixture165	oizoo
Thumper90		fixture163-164	sizes88
THW type wire 88, 93, 105	Type B insulation 88	IIXture103-104	sleeves115
THWN type wire 88	Type C PVC conduit bodies 41		solid 92-94, 108
Time delay fuses	Type CN-P liquid-tight flex		stranded92-96, 105, 108-109
Time delay luses	non-metallic conduit34	V	
plug284		. 4	takeoff14, 92
cartridge292, 295-296, 298-303	Type DB P&C duct with	Vacuum, fishing91	threading90
Time switches236	coupling45		weatherproof107
Timed release switch372	Type E PVC conduit bodies 41	Valves, 3-way, hookup380	XLP108
	Type EP or DP countings 45	Vandal-resistant lens179	Wire and conduit
Timers236	Type EB or DB couplings45	Vapor tight LED197	
Toggle bolts86	Type EB P&C duct with		assemblies447-518
Toggle switches223	coupling45	Vassar 113	Wire basket cable tray364
Tomic bolt hangers 132		Vertical elbows, underfloor	Wire lugs118
	Type EF flex steel conduit 33	raceway 341	vviie lugs 110
Tools	Type FA female PVC adapters39	Vertical runs, allowances for 16	Wire nuts115
EMT hand benders27	Type FS PVC boxes 43		Wireway272, 328-329
GRS hand benders52	Type HC liquid-tight	Video cameras365	fittings 330
		Voice & data cable540	-
indenter22	extra flex conduit 34	Volatility of costs5	Wiring device plates260-268
steel channel system 432	Type LB conduit bodies63		Wiring devices 119, 218-268
steel raceway429	Type LB PVC conduit	Voltmeter317	standard colors218
Top shield tape540		Voluta 110, 112	
	bodies41-42		Wiring harness
Track lighting and	Type LL conduit bodies 63		overhead distribution
fixtures168-171	Type LL PVC conduit bodies 42	W	systems 434
Traffic covers373		VV	two piece steel raceway 434
Transceiver/drop	Type LR conduit bodies63		
	Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42	Walkway fixtures188	Wiring instructions, motors 377
shielded cable527	Type LT flex steel conduit 33	luminaires 189	Work area enclosed fixtures 181
Transformer slabs 374, 376	**	Wall-mounted	Work sheet, sample14
Transformers273, 332-334	Type OR liquid-tight flex		
signal	conduit33	fixtures 188	Working conditions,
Transite duct	Type SLB entrance elbows 63	floodlights 185	adjusting for6
	Type T conduit bodies,	single-lamp fixtures176	Working temperature, ideal 6
Transition boxes540	**	• .	Wraparound
Transition junction boxes541	PVC coated82	utility fixture164	
Transition partitions 540	Type T PVC conduit bodies 42	Wall pack196	fluorescent fixtures 176
Transition section,	Type TA terminal PVC	Walnut 108	glass bathroom fixtures 164
	adapters39	Walnut-XLP109	Wrought iron pipe15
bus duct			Wye connectors, underfloor
Trapeze bar345	Type TB conduit bodies, PVC	Washers	
Trapeze hangers 12	coated82	fender 86	raceway 342
Tray, cable358	Type UA liquid-tight flex	steel, reducing70	Wye couplings, underfloor
		Waste 16	raceway 342
Trenching 15, 420	conduit33		Wyes, duct
Trim plates	Type X conduit bodies63	allowance for5, 13	vvyes, duct
wiring device260-268	PVC coated82	lamps, allowance158	
		Water pipe	X
Triplex service		• •	Λ
drop109-110, 112-113		as ground438	VIIIINA E
Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures 177	U	ground clamps 443	XHHW type wire 88, 94, 106
Troffer fluorescent		Waterseal 373	XLP
	U-bolts, PVC coated80	Weatherproof	cable
assemblies518		•	
Trough tray358	U-ground receptacles247	boxes143-145	duplex111
Tubular quartz lamps203	UF cable89, 100	covers 144	quadruplex112
Twinaxial communications	Ufer ground system 438, 439	duplex receptacle plates 268	triplex 111-112
	UL label10		wire106, 108-109
cable526		plates268	wii = 100, 106-109
Twinaxial plug533	Undercarpet wiring	potted ballasts192	
Twist-lock receptacles219	systems538-541	pull boxes143-150	Z
	Underfloor duct	single receptacle plates 268	<u>_</u>
Twisted pair cable521-523			Zurara110, 112
fittings 529-537	fittings 336	wire 107	zurara 110 110

Practical References for Builders

Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised eBook

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications.

208 pages, \$14.88 at www.craftsman-book.com

Code Check Electrical 8th Edition

The 8th edition of Code Check Electrical has been completely updated to the 2015 *IRC*, *UPC*, & *UMC* and the 2017 *NEC*. Common code violations in building, plumbing, mechanical and electrical are explained with the help of 28 tables and 83 illustrations. As always, this book includes a summary of the most significant code changes. The flip-chart format helps you to easily find the material you need to identify code compliance issues. The laminated spill-proof pages are durable and designed for field use.

32 pages, 8½ x 11, \$21.95

Also available: Code Check Electrical 6th Edition, which is based on the 2011 NEC and the 2009 IRC, \$19.95

Construction Contract Writer



Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. *Construction Contract Writer* lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and

meets both state and federal requirements. You just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — *No extra charge.* **\$149.95**. Download the *Construction Contract Writer* at: http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com

ElectriCalc Pro Calculator

This unique calculator, based on the 2005 National Electrical Code and updateable to future NEC codes, solves electrical problems in seconds: Calculates wire sizes, gives you integrated voltage drop solutions, conduit sizing for 12 types of conduit, and finds motor full-load amps per the current NEC. Also offers one-button parallel and de-rated wire sizing, computes fuse and breaker sizes, sizes overload protection, calculates service and equipment grounding conductor sizes, finds NEMA starter sizes, works in volts, volt-amps, watts, kVA, kW, PF%, and DC resistance, and even operates as a math calculator. 3½ x 7, \$99.95

Insurance Replacement Estimator



Insurance underwriters demand detailed, accurate valuation data. There's no better authority on replacement cost for single-family homes than the Insurance Replacement Estimator.

In minutes you get an insurance to value report showing the cost of re-construction based on your specification. You can generate and save unlimited reports.

For more information, visit

www.craftsman-book.com/insurance-replacement-estimator-online-software

Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card

This 8-page guide covers the growing field of solar energy. Focusing primarily on typical residential installations and the basics of what goes into them, this essential reference is filled with tables, tips, how-to's, why's and wherefore's. This is truly a must-have for anyone interested in solar: contractors, homeowners, etc. 8 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95

Electrical Inspection Notes

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more: 236 pages, 3 x 6, \$24.95

Estimating Electrical Construction Revised

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets, and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job. 272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00 eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.50 at www.craftsman-book.com

Wiring Complete 2nd Edition

Wiring Complete helps you easily tackle all electrical wiring jobs around the house. It covers every last detail of any wiring project a contractor might encounter -- without calling on an electrician. From understanding electricity and choosing tools to wiring switches, lights, thermostats, furnaces and media centers, it's all here -- with detailed instructions and trade secrets only an expert would know. **268 pages**, **8**½ **x 11**, **\$21.95**

Ugly's Electrical Book 2017

UGLY'S Electrical References is designed to be used as an on-the-job reference for electricians, engineers, contractors, designers, maintenance workers, instructors, and the military; UGLY'S contains the most commonly required electrical information in an easy-to-read and easy-to-access format. 198 pages, 4 x 6, \$24.95

Craftsman eLibrary

Craftsman's eLibrary license gives you immediate access to 60+PDF eBooks in our bookstore for 12 full months!

You pay only one low price. \$129.99.



....

Visit www.craftsman-book.com for more details.

NEC Fast Tabs 2014

User-friendly and up-to-date, these *National Electrical Code* Tabs are a great way to organize the 2014 *NEC*. These 48 self-adhesive tabs can reduce the time spent searching to find key information. Tabs are durable and allow for positioning adjustments after being placed on the code paper. Affordable and time-saving, these are a must-have for 2014 *NEC* users. **\$10.95**

National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2017 NEC (Bldrs Book)

In this unique, 6-page laminated quick-reference guide, you get all the National Electrical Code (NEC) essentials you need to know based on the current 2017 NEC. 6 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95

Wiring a House 5th Edition

A master electrician gives you the tips and shortcuts he's learned in over 30 years of wiring houses to meet code and to provide years of reliable service. Here you'll learn what materials work best in what application, which tools get the job done in the fastest time, and how to figure out and design the right wiring layout for any residential job, whether the entire house, or just a room. You also see how to install main service panels, ensure that the house is properly grounded, and install receptacles, GFCls, switches, fixtures and appliances per *NEC* requirements. Dozens of diagrams and full-color illustrations show you exactly how the work goes together. **364 pages**, **8**½ **x 11**, **\$24.95**

National Appraisal Estimator



An Online Appraisal Estimating Service. Produce credible single-family residence appraisals – in as little as five minutes. A smart resource for appraisers using the cost approach. Reports

consider all significant cost variables and both physical and functional depreciation.

For more information, visit www.craftsman-book.com/national-appraisal-estimator-online-software

Electrical Blueprint Symbols Quick-Card

This NEW updated 4-page, laminated guide provides the essential electrical symbols used in architectural plans and engineering drawings. A must have for every electrical contractor.

4 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95

Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2017 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams administered over the last few years in states and counties across the U.S. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions -- exactly the type you'll find on the exam -- cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest NEC. Also tells how to apply for the test, where to get your application form, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. 352 pages, 8½ x 11, \$67.99

See checklist for other available editions.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$33.99 at www.craftsman-book.com

Also available: Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2014, \$59.50

eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

10-Day Money Back Guarantee



Craftsman Book Company 6058 Corte del Cedro Carlsbad, CA 92011

Tall me. 1-800-829-8123Fax (760) 438-0398

Name		
e-mail address (for order	tracking and special offers)	
Company		
Address		
City/State/Zip	O This is a residence	
Total enclosed		(In California add 7.5% tax)
Γ.		ithin the LIC

Free Media Mail shipping, within the US, when your check covers your order in full.

In A Hurry?

We accept phone orders charged to your O Visa, O MasterCard, O Discover or O American Express

Card#			
Exp. date	CVV#	Initials	
Tax Deductible: T	reasury regulations make tl	nese references tax deduct	ble when

Order online www.craftsman-book.com

Free on the Internet! Download any of Craftsman's estimating databases for a 30-day free trial! www.craftsman-book.com/downloads

used in your work. Save the canceled check or charge card statement as your receipt.

	· · · · ·
O 21.95	Code Check Electrical 8th Edition
O 19.95	Code Check Electrical 6th Edition
O 99.95	ElectriCalc Pro Calculator
O 7.95	Electrical Blueprint Symbols Quick-Card
O 24.95	Electrical Inspection Notes
O 7.95	Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card
O 67.99	Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2017 NEC
O 59.50	Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2014 NEC
O 59.00	Estimating Electrical Construction Revised
O 7.95	National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2017 NEC
O 10.95	NEC Fast Tabs 2014
O 24.95	Ugly's Electrical Book 2017
O 24.95	Wiring A House 5th Edition
O 21.95	Wiring Complete 2nd Edition
O 97.75	National Electrical Estimator with FREE

National Estimator Download

Prices subject to change without notice